Gynecological consequences of female genital mutilation/cutting (FGM/C)

Report from Kunnskapssenteret (Norwegian Knowledge Centre for the Health Services)
No 11–2014
Systematic review

kunnskapssenteret
Norwegian Knowledge Centre for the Health Services

The traditional practice of female genital mutilation or cutting (FGM/C) covers a range of procedures (clitoridectomy, excision, infibulation, and other) performed on the genitals of females of different ages. This systematic review aimed to summarize empirical quantitative research describing the gynecological consequences of FGM/C on girls and women. We included 136 primary studies, 42 of which compared groups of women who had been subjected to FGM/C with women who had no or different types of genital alterations. The main finding is that FGM/C has harmful consequences for a woman's gynecological health. We found that: • Women with FGM/C seem to be more likely than women without FGM/C to experience urinary tract infection, bacterial vaginosis, and pain during intercourse. • There seems to be a trend for women with FGM/C to be more likely than women without FGM/C to experience: burning/painful urination, problems with menstruation, vaginal discharge and vaginal itching. • There seems to be no clear trend for either a greater or lower risk of HIV and sexually transmitted infections among women who have undergone FGM/C. • *(continued)*

Norwegian Knowledge Centre for the Health Services (Kunnskapssenteret)
PO Box 7004, St. Olavs plass
N-0130 Oslo
(+47) 23 25 50 00
www.kunnskapssenteret.no
Report: ISBN 978-82-8121-864-2 ISSN 1890-1298

no 11–2014

kunnskapssenteret

(continued from page one) There were insufficient data for us to conclude whether the risk of other gynecological complications (tissue damage, vaginal adhesions and obstructions, cysts, infertility) is different among women with FGM/C compared to women without FGM/C, and whether various FGM/C types differentially affect the risk of other gynecological complications (except regarding urinary tract infection). This systematic review found that sufficient evidence exist to conclude that women who have undergone FGM/C suffer a greater risk of gynecological complications than women who have not undergone the procedure. There were no indications of gynecological benefits of FGM/C. Rather, there is a real chance of under-reporting of many of the health issues covered in this systematic review.

Title Gynecological consequences of female genital mutilation/cutting (FGM/C)

Norwegian title Gynekologiske konsekvenser av kvinnelig kjønnslemlestelse

Institution Norwegian Knowledge Centre for the Health Services
(Nasjonalt kunnskapssenter for helsetjenesten)
Magne Nylenna, Director

Authors Berg, Rigmor C, Project leader, researcher, NOKC
Underland, Vigdis, researcher, NOKC

No. of pages 121 (157 including appendices)

Client World Health Organization, NORAD

Subject heading (MeSH) Circumcision, Female

Citation Berg Rigmor C, Underland Vigdis. Gynecological consequences of female genital mutilation/cutting (FGM/C). Report from Kunnskapssenteret no. 11–2014. Oslo: Norwegian Knowledge Centre for the Health Services, 2014.

Norwegian Knowledge Centre for the Health Services (NOKC) summarizes and disseminates evidence concerning the effect of treatments, methods, and interventions in health services, in addition to monitoring health service quality. Our goal is to support good decision making in order to provide patients in Norway with the best possible care. The Centre is organized under The Norwegian Directorate for Health, but is scientifically and professionally independent. The Centre has no authority to develop health policy or responsibility to implement policies.

We would like to thank Tove Ringerike, Ingeborg B. Lidal, Owolabi Bjälkander and Marleen Temmerman for their expertise in this project. Norwegian Knowledge Centre for the Health Services assumes final responsibility for the content of this report.

Norwegian Knowledge Centre for the Health Services
Oslo, May 2014

Key messages

The traditional practice of female genital mutilation or cutting (FGM/C) covers a range of procedures (clitoridectomy, excision, infibulation, and other) performed on the genitals of females of different ages. This systematic review aimed to summarize empirical quantitative research describing the gynecological consequences of FGM/C on girls and women.

We included 136 primary studies, 42 of which compared groups of women who had been subjected to FGM/C with women who had no or different types of genital alterations. The main finding is that FGM/C has harmful consequences for a woman's gynecological health. We found that:

- Women with FGM/C seem to be more likely than women without FGM/C to experience urinary tract infection, bacterial vaginosis, and pain during intercourse.
- There seems to be a trend for women with FGM/C to be more likely than women without FGM/C to experience: burning/painful urination, problems with menstruation, vaginal discharge and vaginal itching.
- There seems to be no clear trend for either a greater or lower risk of HIV and sexually transmitted infections among women who have undergone FGM/C.
- There were insufficient data for us to conclude whether the risk of other gynecological complications (tissue damage, vaginal adhesions and obstructions, cysts, infertility) is different among women with FGM/C compared to women without FGM/C, and whether various FGM/C types differentially affect the risk of other gynecological complications (except regarding urinary tract infection).

This systematic review found that sufficient evidence exist to conclude that women who have undergone FGM/C suffer a greater risk of gynecological complications than women who have not undergone the procedure. There were no indications of gynecological benefits of FGM/C. Rather, there is a real chance of under-reporting of many of the health issues covered in this systematic review.

Title:
Gynecological consequences of female genital mutilation/cutting (FGM/C)

Type of publication:

Systematic review

A review of a clearly formulated question that uses systematic and explicit methods to identify, select, and critically appraise relevant research, and to collect and analyse data from the studies that are included in the review. Statistical methods (meta-analysis) may or may not be used to analyse and summarise the results of the included studies.

Doesn't answer everything:

-Excluded studies that fall outside of the inclusion criteria
- No health economic evaluation
-No recommendations

Publisher:

Norwegian Knowledge Centre for the Health Services (NOKC)

Updated:

Last search for studies: January, 2012.

Peer review:

Tove Ringerike, researcher, NOKC (Norway)

Ingeborg B. Lidal, researcher, NOKC (Norway)

Owolabi Bjälkander, PhD Independent Researcher (Democratic Republic of Congo)

Marleen Temmerman, director of the Dept of Reproductive Health and Research, WHO

Executive summary

Background

The traditional practice of female genital mutilation or cutting (FGM/C) covers a range of procedures performed on the genitals of females of different ages. It is defined by the World Health Organization (WHO) as "all procedures involving partial or total removal of the female external genitalia or other injury to the female genital organs for non-medical reasons." According to the WHO typology, there are three main types of FGM/C: type I (clitoridectomy), type II (excision), type III (infibulation or pharaonic circumcision), and type IV which is used to describe all other harmful procedures to the female genitalia for non-medical purposes. According to a recent UNICEF report, there are over 125 million girls and women alive today who have undergone FGM/C in the 29 countries where the practice is concentrated. These are a swathe of 27 African countries stretching from the Atlantic Coast to the Horn of Africa, and Iraq and Yemen in the Middle East. In most countries for which reliable data are available, clitoridectomy and excision are most commonly practiced. Since FGM/C involves the cutting, or other alteration, of sensitive genital tissue, it is reasonable to assume that it is an act that is prejudicial to girls' and women's health in the short-term and long-term. Thus, the question addressed in the present systematic review is whether women who have been subjected to FGM/C are more likely than women who have not been subjected to FGM/C to experience long-term gynecological health complications.

Objective

This systematic review summarizes empirical quantitative research describing the gynecological consequences of FGM/C on girls and women (excluding obstetric consequences and sexual functioning, which are covered in separate reports). The overall aim of this systematic review is to support well-informed decisions in health promotion and health care that improve quality of services related to the consequences of FGM/C. The key research question was: What are the gynecological consequences of FGM/C?

Method

This systematic review was conducted in accordance with the guidelines in the NOKC Handbook for Summarizing Evidence and the Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions. The main literature search strategy was systematic searches for literature in 15 international electronic literature databases. Studies eligible for inclusion were systematic reviews, cohort studies, case-control studies, cross-sectional studies, case series, and case reports. The population of interest was girls and women who have been subjected to any type of FGM/C. In this report, we summarized the gynecological consequences of FGM/C, including outcomes such as infections, infertility, and problems with urination. We also included psychological health outcomes of FGM/C on girls (15 years or younger). Two reviewers screened literature, considered the methodological quality of the studies, and extracted data. Because results from studies with a comparison group are most valid for evaluating risk of experiencing complications, we prioritized presenting results from comparative studies. We summarized the study level results in texts and tables and calculated effect estimates. When an outcome was sufficiently similar across studies, we pooled those that could be grouped together using the statistical technique of meta-analysis. We applied the instrument Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) to assess the extent to which we have confidence in the effect estimates.

Results

We included 136 primary (observational) studies reporting on gynecological outcomes among girls and women who had undergone FGM/C. There were 42 comparative studies (i.e., they compared groups of women with FGM/C to women with no- or a different type of genital alteration), including three case-control studies and one retrospective cohort study. We arrived upon a final decision of high methodological study quality for 19% of the comparative studies while 45% had moderate study quality. In our assessment, using the GRADE instrument, the quality of the evidence was very low with regards to documenting a conclusive relationship between FGM/C and gynecological consequences.

In total, the 136 studies included 130,558 women. The most frequently measured outcomes were cysts, various vaginal obstructions, and tissue damage. However, many of the sequels were relatively rare events. Therefore, there were often few events that could be entered into analyses, which in turn meant that the analyses were often unable to establish whether there are statistically significant differences between groups being compared. Consequently, there was in many cases insufficient information available from the included studies to inform the question of difference in risk. There was only one study concerning psychological health outcomes among girls. The main finding is that FGM/C has harmful consequences for a woman's gynecological health. We found that:

- Women with FGM/C seem to be more likely than women without FGM/C to experience urinary tract infection, bacterial vaginosis, and pain during intercourse.
- There seems to be a trend for women with FGM/C to be more likely than women without FGM/C to experience: burning/painful urination, problems with menstruation, vaginal discharge and vaginal itching.
- There seems to be no clear trend for either a greater or lower risk of HIV and sexually transmitted infections among women who have undergone FGM/C.
- There were insufficient data for us to conclude whether the risk of other gynecological complications (tissue damage, vaginal adhesions and obstructions, cysts, infertility) is different among women with FGM/C compared to women without FGM/C, and whether various FGM/C types differentially affect the risk of other gynecological complications (except regarding urinary tract infection).

Discussion

The findings show that women who have been subjected to FGM/C seem to be at greater risk for urinary tract infections and bacterial vaginosis, and possibly also at greater risk for pain during intercourse, burning/painful urination, problems with menstruation, and vaginal discharge and itching when compared to women who have not been subjected to FGM/C. Whatever the mechanisms for the higher prevalences of these gynecological problems and symptoms among women who have undergone FGM/C are – even years and decades after the procedure – these results thus strengthen arguments that FGM/C is injurious for women's health. There is a real chance of under-reporting of many of the health issues covered in this systematic review, due to women's reluctance to report complications in contexts where FGM/C is discouraged, or even illegal, and failure to attribute the complication to FGM/C. Some studies had few participants and/or a low number of events, which decreased studies' power to detect potential differences and produced wide confidence intervals, which in turn lowered the quality of the evidence. However, from a women's health perspective, irrespective of the range of complications or exact size of the greater risk from FGM/C, even the lowest rates of complications are undesirable. We believe sufficient evidence exist to conclude that women who have undergone FGM/C suffer a greater risk of physical complications, thus, future research should attend to appropriate care and treatment for girls and women who suffer complications.

Conclusion

This systematic review found that sufficient evidence exist to conclude that women who have undergone FGM/C suffer a greater risk of gynecological complications than women who have not undergone the procedure. There were no indications of gynecological benefits of FGM/C.

Hovedfunn (norsk)

Kvinnelig kjønnslemlestelse er blitt utført i ulike former i årtusener og innebærer at hele eller deler av de ytre kvinnelige kjønnsorganene fjernes eller skades uten at det er en medisinsk begrunnelse for det. Denne systematiske oversikten hadde som mål å oppsummere empirisk kvantitativ forskning om gynekologiske konsekvenser av kjønnslemlestelse. Vi inkluderte 136 primærstudier, hvorav det var 42 studier som sammenlignet kvinner som var kjønnslemlestet med kvinner som ikke var kjønnslemlestet, eller som sammenlignet ulike typer kjønnslemlestelse. Hovedfunnet er at kjønnslemlestelse er skadelig for kvinners gynekologiske helse. Vi fant:

- Det ser ut til at kvinner som er kjønnslemlestet har større risiko for å oppleve urinveisinfeksjon, bakteriell vaginose og smerter under samleie sammenlignet med kvinner som ikke er kjønnslemlestet.
- Det ser ut til at kvinner som er kjønnslemlestet har større risiko for sviende/smertefull vannlating, problemer med menstruasjon, vaginal utflod og kløe enn kvinner som ikke er kjønnslemlestet, men dataene er ikke tilstrekkelige til å trekke sikre konklusjoner.
- Det er usikkert om det er forskjell i risiko for hiv og seksuelt overførbare infeksjoner mellom kvinner som er kjønnslemlestet og kvinner som ikke er kjønnslemlestet, men det ser ikke ut til å finnes en klar trend for verken større eller mindre risiko blant kvinner som er kjønnslemlestet.
- Det er ikke grunnlag for å konkludere om risikoen for andre gynekologiske komplikasjoner (vevskader, vaginale obstruksjoner, cyster, infertilitet) er annerledes for kvinner som er kjønnslemlestet enn for de som ikke er det, og om risikoen for andre gynekologiske komplikasjoner varierer mellom ulike typer kjønnslemlestelse (med unntak av urinveisinfeksjon).

Denne systematiske oversikten fant at kvinner som er kjønnslemlestet i større grad opplever gynekologiske problemer og symptomer enn kvinner som ikke er blitt utsatt for kjønnslemlestet. Vi fant ingen indikasjoner på at kjønnslemlestelse har helsemessige gevinster. I stedet fins det en reell mulighet for underrapportering av mange av helseproblemene som vi inkluderte i denne systematiske oversikten.

Tittel:
Gynekologiske konsekvenser av kvinnelig kjønnslemlestelse

Publikasjonstype:

Systematisk oversikt

En systematisk oversikt er resultatet av å
- innhente
- kritisk vurdere og
- sammenfatte

relevante forskningsresultater ved hjelp av forhåndsdefinerte og eksplisitte metoder.

Svarer ikke på alt:

- Ingen studier utenfor de eksplisitte inklusjonskriteriene
- Ingen helseøkonomisk evaluering
- Ingen anbefalinger

Hvem står bak denne rapporten?

Kunnskapssenteret har skrevet rapporten på oppdrag fra Verdens Helseorganisasjon og NORAD.

Når ble litteratursøket utført?

Søk etter studier ble avsluttet Januar, 2012.

Fagfeller:

Tove Ringerike, forsker, Kunnskapssenteret (Norge)

Ingeborg B. Lidal, forsker, Kunnskapssenteret (Norge)

Owolabi Bjälkander, PhD frilansforsker (Demokratiske Republik Congo)

Marleen Temmerman, direktør for Dept of Reproductive Health and Research, Verdens Helseorganisasjon (Sveits)

Sammendrag (norsk)

Gynekologiske konsekvenser av kvinnelig kjønnslemlestelse

Bakgrunn

Kvinnelig kjønnslemlestelse består av ulike inngrep utført på kjønnsorganene til jenter og kvinner i ulike aldre. Praksisen er definert av Verdens helseorganisasjon (WHO) som "alle inngrep som innebærer delvis- eller fullstendig fjerning av de eksterne kvinnelige kjønnsorganer eller andre skader av de kvinnelige kjønnsorganer for ikke-medisinske årsaker." WHO klassifiserer tre hovedtyper kjønnslemlestelse: type I (klitoridektomi), type II (eksisjon), type III (infibulasjon) og en fjerde uklassifisert type. Ifølge en ny rapport fra UNICEF er det mer enn 125 millioner jenter og kvinner som i dag lever med kjønnslemlestelse i de 29 landene hvor praksisen er konsentrert. Dette er et belte av 27 afrikanske land som strekker seg fra Atlanterhavskysten til Afrikas horn, pluss Irak og Yemen i Midtøsten. I de fleste land hvor pålitelige data er tilgjengelig er klitoridektomi og eksisjon de typene av kjønnslemlestelse som forekommer oftest. Siden kjønnslemlestelse innebærer kutting, eller annen modifisering, av sensitivt genitalvev er det rimelig å anta at det er et inngrep som har helseskadelige følger. Spørsmålet vi tok for oss i denne systematiske oversikten var derfor hvorvidt kvinner som har vært utsatt for kjønnslemlestelse har større risiko for å oppleve gynekologiske komplikasjoner enn kvinner som ikke har vært utsatt for kjønnslemlestelse.

Problemstilling

Denne systematiske oversikten oppsummerer kvantitativ forskning som beskriver de gynekologiske konsekvensene av kvinnelig kjønnslemlestelse (med unntak av obstetriske konsekvenser og seksuell funksjonalitet, som er beskrevet i separate rapporter). Det overordnede målet er å bidra til gode beslutninger i forebyggende helsearbeid og omsorg som kan forbedre kvaliteten på tjenester knyttet til konsekvensene av kjønnslemlestelse. Hovedspørsmålet var: Hva er de gynekologiske konsekvenser av kvinnelig kjønnslemlestelse?

Metode

Denne systematiske oversikten ble utført i henhold til Kunnskapssenteret metodehåndbok og Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions. Den viktigste strategien for identifisering av litteratur var litteratursøk i 15 internasjonale databaser. Vi kunne inkludere følgende studiedesign: systematiske oversikter, kohortestudier, kasuskontrollstudier, tverrsnittstudier, kasus-serier og kasuistikker. Populasjonen av interesse var jenter/kvinner som var blitt utsatt for en type kjønnslemlestelse. I denne rapporten oppsummerte vi gynekologiske konsekvenser av kjønnslemlestelse, slik som infeksjoner, sterilitet og problemer med vannlating. Vi inkluderte også psykisk helse på jenter (15 år eller yngre). To forskere valgte ut litteratur, vurderte den metodiske kvaliteten på studiene og trakk ut data fra studiene. Resultater fra studier som sammenligner grupper gir de mest gyldige svarene på risiko for å oppleve komplikasjoner. Derfor prioriterte vi å presentere resultater fra komparative studier. Vi oppsummerte resultater på studienivå i tekst og tabeller og beregnet effektestimat. For studier som var tilstrekkelig like summerte vi resultatene i meta-analyser for å beregne risiko. Vi benyttet instrumentet Grading of Recommendations, Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) for å vurdere i hvilken grad vi har tillit til effektestimatene.

Resultat

Vi inkluderte 136 primære observasjonsstudier som presenterte resultater angående gynekologiske- og andre langtidskonsekvenser av kjønnslemlestelse. Vi inkluderte 42 komparative studier (dvs. de sammenlignet kvinner utsatt for kjønnslemlestelse med kvinner uten kjønnslemlestelse, eller de sammenlignet kvinner som hadde ulike typer kjønnslemlestelse), inkludert tre kasuskontrollstudier og én retrospektiv kohortestudie. Blant de komparative studiene ble 19 prosent vurdert til å ha høy metodologiske studiekvalitet og 45 prosent hadde moderat studiekvalitet. Vi vurderte kvaliteten på den samlede dokumentasjonen for endepunktene ved hjelp av GRADE til å være av svært lav kvalitet. Det betyr at dokumentasjonen ikke er solid nok til at vi kan ha tiltro til effektestimatene om en sikker sammenheng mellom kjønnslemlestelse og gynekologiske konsekvenser. Totalt sett inkluderte de 136 studiene 130 558 jenter/kvinner. De mest hyppig undersøkte utfallsmålene var cyster, vaginal obstruksjon og andre vevskader. Mange av helseproblemene var rapportert relativt sjeldent. I slike tilfeller inngikk kun et lite antall hendelser i analysene, noe som igjen gjorde at disse analysene ikke kunne fastslå om det var statistisk signifikante forskjeller mellom gruppene som ble sammenlignet. Dette førte til at det i mange tilfeller ikke fantes tilstrekkelig informasjon fra de inkluderte studiene til å besvare spørsmålet om forskjeller i risiko. Vi inkluderte én studie som omhandlet psykisk helse blant jenter. Hovedfunnet er at kjønnslemlestelse er skadelig for kvinners gynekologiske helse. Vi fant:

- Det ser ut til at kvinner som er kjønnslemlestet har større risiko for å oppleve urinveisinfeksjon, bakteriell vaginose og smerter under samleie sammenlignet med kvinner som ikke er kjønnslemlestet.
- Det ser ut til at kvinner som er kjønnslemlestet har større risiko for sviende/smertefull vannlating, problemer med menstruasjon, vaginal utflod og kløe enn kvinner som ikke er kjønnslemlestet, men dataene er ikke tilstrekkelige til å trekke sikre konklusjoner.
- Det er usikkert om det er forskjell i risiko for hiv og seksuelt overførbare infeksjoner mellom kvinner som er kjønnslemlestet og kvinner som ikke er kjønnslemlestet, men det ser ikke ut til å finnes en klar trend for verken større eller mindre risiko blant kvinner som er kjønnslemlestet.
- Det er ikke grunnlag for å konkludere om risikoen for andre gynekologiske komplikasjoner (vevskader, vaginale obstruksjoner, cyster, infertilitet) er annerledes for kvinner som er kjønnslemlestet enn for de som ikke er det, og om risikoen for andre gynekologiske komplikasjoner varierer mellom ulike typer kjønnslemlestelse (med unntak av urinveisinfeksjon).

Diskusjon

Funnene viser at sammenlignet med kvinner som ikke har blitt kjønnslemlestet, ser det ut til kvinner med kjønnslemlestelse har større risiko for urinveisinfeksjon og bakteriell vaginose, og muligens også større risiko for smerter under samleie, sviende/smertefull vannlating, problemer med menstruasjon, samt vaginal utflod og kløe. Uansett hva mekanismene måtte være for den tilsynelatende høyere forekomsten av disse problemene og symptomene blant kvinner som er kjønnslemlestet - ofte flere år og tiår etter inngrepet – så styrker disse resultatene argumentet om at kjønnslemlestelse er skadelig for kvinners helse. Det fins en reell mulighet for underrapportering av mange av helseproblemene vi inkluderte i denne systematiske oversikten, på grunn av motvilje mot å rapportere komplikasjoner i samfunn hvor det er sterk motstand mot kjønnslemlestelse, eller til og med ulovlig, og manglende evne til å knytte komplikasjoner til kjønnslemlestelsen. Noen studier hadde få deltakere og eller et lavt antall hendelser. Dette reduserte studienes mulighet til å påvise potensielle forskjeller og ga brede konfidensintervaller, hvilket reduserte vår tillit til estimatene. Vi mener det likevel foreligger tilstrekkelig data til å konkludere med at kvinner som har blitt kjønnslemlestet har en større risiko for fysiske helsekomplikasjoner. Fremtidig forskning bør undersøke hensiktsmessig omsorg og behandling til jenter og kvinner som lider av komplikasjoner.

Konklusjon

Denne systematiske oversikten fant at kvinner som er kjønnslemlestet i større grad opplever skadelige gynekologiske konsekvenser enn kvinner som ikke er kjønnslemlestet. Vi fant ingen indikasjoner på at kjønnslemlestelse har helsemessige gevinster.

Nasjonalt kunnskapssenter for helsetjenesten fremskaffer og formidler kunnskap om effekt av metoder, virkemidler og tiltak og om kvalitet innen alle deler av helsetjenesten. Målet er å bidra til gode beslutninger slik at brukerne får best mulig helsetjenester. Kunnskapssenteret er formelt et forvaltningsorgan under Helsedirektoratet, men har ikke myndighetsfunksjoner og kan ikke instrueres i faglige spørsmål.

Nasjonalt kunnskapssenter for helsetjenesten
PB 7004 St. Olavs plass N-0130 Oslo, Norway
Telefon: +47 23 25 50 00
E-mail: post@kunnskapssenteret.no
Hele rapporten (pdf): www.kunnskapssenteret.no/Publikasjoner

Table of contents

Preface

The World Health Organization (WHO) and the Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation (NORAD) commissioned a summary of available research on the physical health consequences following female genital mutilation/cutting (FGM/C) from the Norwegian Knowledge Centre for the Health Services (NOKC). This evidence review will supplement the background documentation for supporting organizations like the WHO and NORAD's work concerning FGM/C among girls/women subjected to and at risk for the practice in countries where FGM/C may occur.

Given the enormous scope of the documentation identified we prepared three reports. The present report concerns the gynecological consequences of FGM/C. We also include psychological health outcomes on girls. Two reports have been completed. One examines the obstetric consequences following FGM/C (1). The second report covers the immediate (acute) consequences following FGM/C (2).

The project group consisted of:

- Project coordinator: researcher, Rigmor C Berg, NOKC
- Researcher: Vigdis Underland, NOKC

We are indebted to search specialist Sari Ormstad for conducting the literature search and Jan Odgaard-Jensen for providing statistical support. Both are with the NOKC. We are grateful for peer review by two internal and two external reviewers:

- Tove Ringerike, researcher, NOKC, Norway
- Ingeborg B. Lidal, researcher, NOKC, Norway
- Owolabi Bjälkander, independent researcher, Democratic Republic of Congo
- Marleen Temmerman, director, RHR WHO, Switzerland

The aim of this report is to support well-informed decisions in health care that lead to improved quality of services. The evidence should be considered together with other relevant issues, such as clinical experience and patient preference.

Gro Jamtvedt	Gunn E. Vist	Rigmor C Berg
Department director	*Unit director*	*Project coordinator*

Objective

This systematic review summarizes empirical quantitative research describing the gynecological consequences of FGM/C on girls and women (excluding obstetric and immediate consequences, which have been reviewed in separate reports). We also summarize quantitative research describing the psychological health consequences of FGM/C on girls 14 years or younger. The overall aim of the systematic review is to support well-informed decisions in health promotion and health care that improve quality of services related to the consequences of FGM/C.

The main research question for this systematic review was:
• What are the gynecological consequences of FGM/C?

Background

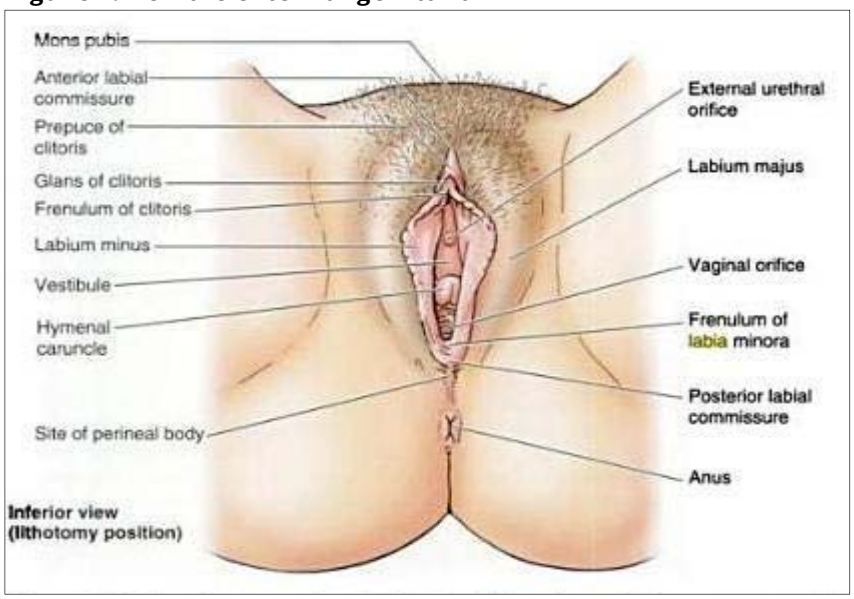
FGM/C

Description and history

The traditional practice of female genital mutilation or cutting, also known as female circumcision, covers a range of procedures performed on the genitals of females of different ages. It is defined by the World Health Organization (WHO) as "all procedures involving partial or total removal of the female external genitalia or other injury to the female genital organs for non-medical reasons" ((3)p1). The term female genital mutilation/cutting (FGM/C) is currently the official terminology preferred by UNICEF and UNFPA, and the one we adopt in this report (a glossary of terms is listed in appendix 1). The hybrid term FGM/C is meant to signal that the practice is a violation of the rights of girls and women while at the same time to acknowledge the importance of using value-neutral terminology when working with practicing communities (4).

In 1995, WHO provided the first typology of FGM/C that offered a more precise anatomical description of the varied practices falling under the FGM/C term (3) (the external female genital anatomy is depicted in figure 1).

Figure 1: Female external genitalia



Source: Google images. Not subject to copyright.

According to WHO's updated 2007 typology, there are three main types of FGM/C: type I (clitoridectomy) is the removal of the clitoral hood, with or without removal of all or part of the clitoris. Type II (excision) involves the removal of the clitoris, together with part of the labia minora. Type III (infibulation or pharaonic circumcision) is the removal of part or all of the external genitalia (clitoris, labia minora and majora), and stitching or narrowing of the vaginal opening, leaving a very small opening to allow the flow of urine and menstrual blood. There is also a fourth category that is described as introcision. This type IV may involve nicking, pricking, piercing or incision of the clitoris and or labia; stretching the clitoris and or labia, cauterization by burning of the clitoris and surrounding tissues, scraping of the vaginal orifice or cutting of the vagina and introduction of corrosive substances into the vagina to tighten or narrow it (3).

Throughout history, human beings have modified, and sometimes harmed, their bodies in the name of culture, tradition, religion, beauty, health or social status. In fact, one of the most persistent forms of body modification involves alteration of the genitalia (5). There is no definitive evidence about the origin of FGM/C or when it first appeared, but the earliest documented and known cases are from ancient Egyptian mummies, thus it is believed that various forms of FGM/C have been performed for some 4000 years (6;7). Today, alteration of the female genitalia is still being practiced, though with varying magnitude, primarily on girls and women in the African continent, despite global campaigns to eliminate the practice.

Prevalence and reasons

According to a recent UNICEF report (8), there are over 125 million girls and women alive today who have undergone FGM/C in the 29 countries where the practice is concentrated. These are a swath of 27 African countries stretching from the Atlantic Coast to the Horn of Africa, and Iraq and Yemen in the Middle East. Prevalence is particularly high in Somalia (98%), Guinea (96%), Djibouti (93%), Egypt (91%), Eritrea (89%), Mali (89%), Sierra Leone (88%), and Sudan (88%). The practice is largely ethnically dependent, thus, when practicing ethnic groups migrate beyond their geographical borders, they carry the FGM/C custom with them. It follows that prevalence of FGM/C varies greatly both between and within the 29 countries where the practice is concentrated (8). It is also found in some countries in Asia and Western countries that host immigrants (9). Recent analyses have revealed an overall decline in the prevalence of FGM/C over the past two decades. However, while a downward trend is noticeable in countries such as Benin, the Central African Republic, Kenya, and Iraq, prevalence is virtually unchanged in a few other countries, such as Gambia, Mali, and Somalia (8).

Practicing communities differ in the types of FGM/C they practice. Infibulation is largely confined to Eritrea, Djibouti, Niger, Senegal, and Somalia, where over 20% of girls and women with FGM/C have type III. 'Nicking', which is a cut in the external

female genitalia with no flesh removed, is commonly practiced in some countries, such as the Central African Republic, Eritrea, Mali, and Nigeria. However, in most countries with reliable data, clitoridectomy and excision (types I and II) are most commonly practiced (8).

With 3 million girls at risk for the practice every year (8), FGM/C is a widespread and highly valued ritual practiced for various reasons. UNICEF (8) has found that social acceptance is the most frequently cited reason for supporting the continuation of the practice. In most practicing communities, FGM/C is regarded as a customary rule of behavior that continues due to social expectations: the practice is normative, unquestioned, and what everyone in the community does to belong. At the same time, data suggest the practice is intertwined with ethnic identity (4;8) and rooted in religio-social beliefs within a frame of psycho-sexual and personal reasons that vary across practicing groups (10;11).

Efforts to eliminate FGM/C

Efforts to end FGM/C dates back to at least the 1920s, when British Protestant missionaries started campaigning against the practice in Kenya, and the Egyptian Society of Physicians, with support from the Ministry of Health and religious scholars, issued a public statement delineating the negative health effects of the practice (8). Historically, national and global efforts to end FGM/C focused on the adverse health consequences of the practice. For example, in 1959 the Egyptian Ministry of Health stipulated that FGM/C should not be performed in any government-run health units or hospitals (8). Similarly, a number of medical associations have opposed the performance of FGM/C by medical professionals ('medicalization'), including the International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics (12). Partially as a result of concern that the health focus inadvertently may have promoted medicalization of FGM/C, in the early 1990s, the practice was reconceptualized as a human rights issue (13). This shift in focus from health to human rights drew strength from the rise in international support and landmark meetings such as the Convention on the Elimination of all forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW) in 1979, the International Conference on Population and Development (ICPD) in 1994 and the fourth World Conference on Women (1995) (8). Notably, African activists through the Inter-African Committee on Traditional Practices Affecting the Health of Women and Children (14) as well as the African Union through the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights on the Rights of Women in Africa (commonly referred to as the Maputo Protocol) (15) have consistently called for the prohibition of all forms of FGM/C, highlighting the violation of the right to health, physical integrity, and life as reasons for doing so.

Gynecological health and FGM/C

Since FGM/C involves the cutting, or other alteration, of sensitive genital tissue, typically with crude instruments and without anaesthetics (8), it is reasonable to assume that it is a traumatic act that is prejudicial to girls' and women's health in the short-term and the long-term. In fact, in previous systematic reviews we established that FGM/C is associated with attenuation of a woman's sexual functioning (16), and possibly linked with psychological disturbances (17). We also concluded that women who have undergone FGM/C are at greater risk of experiencing obstetric complications compared to women without FGM/C (18), and that girls and women who undergo FGM/C suffer a range of, and typically several, complications during the FGM/C procedure and the short-term postoperative period (2). Missing in our efforts to determine the scope of adverse health consequences of FGM/C over the short- and long-term is a systematic review on the gynecological and related health sequela of FGM/C.

Gynaecology or gynecology is the medical practice dealing with the health of the female reproductive system (uterus, vagina, and ovaries). A broad variety of empirical examinations exist on the gynecological consequences of FGM/C, including two literature reviews. The first included eight studies that assessed FGM/C complications, such as scars, cysts, infections, and infertility (19). Regrettably, only frequencies were presented. In the updated 2005 review, however, additional studies were included and estimates of increased risks provided from six comparative studies. In this review, gynecological risk such as HIV infection, reproductive tract infections, urinary problems, and infertility from the included studies were described, although not analyzed. In summarizing the findings, the author stated "statistically higher risks are documented for some but not all types of infections; the evidence regarding urinary symptoms is inconclusive; the evidence on obstetric and gynecological complications is mixed" ((20) p443).

To fill the gap in systematic review evidence of the range of gynecological and related health consequences of FGM/C, this systematic review aims to provide a clearer picture of whether women with FGM/C are more likely than women without FGM/C to experience gynecological health complications.

Method

The systematic review of the gynecological health consequences of FGM/C was conducted in accordance with the guidelines in the NOKC Handbook for Summarizing Evidence (21) and the Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions (22). As the last in a series of three reports mapping the physical health consequences of FGM/C, we followed the same, standard approach for conducting systematic reviews (there was one literature search for all three reports).

Literature search

We systematically searched for literature in the following 15 international electronic literature databases:

- African Index Medicus
- British Nursing Index and Archive
- CINAHL
- The Cochrane Library:
    - Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials
    - Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews
    - Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects
    - Health Technology Assessment Database
- EMBASE
- MEDLINE
- PILOTS
- POPLINE
- PsycINFO
- Social Services Abstracts
- Sociological Abstracts
- WHOLIS

The database search strategy was designed by Sari Ormstad, information retrieval specialist at the NOKC, in cooperation with the project group and commissioners. As shown in appendix 2, the search strategy incorporated both subject headings (e.g. MeSH terms in MEDLINE) and text words, in title and abstract, relating to FGM/C. Because we prioritized sensitivity over specificity we neither applied method filters nor restricted the searches to any specific languages or publication dates. The last database search for studies was carried out in January 2012. The planned search in

Anthropology Plus was not carried out because NOKC did not have access to this database after 2011.

We supplemented the electronic database searches with four additional search strategies. One, we searched in reference lists of relevant reviews and all included studies. Two, we searched in sources for grey literature, including OpenGrey, OpenSigle, and OAIster. Three, we communicated with experts engaged in FGM/C related work. And lastly, we browsed the websites of the following six international organizations that are engaged in projects regarding FGM/C:

- Population Council: http://www.popcouncil.org/
- Population Reference Bureau (PRB): http://www.prb.org/
- The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA): http://www.cedpa.org/
- The United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF): http://www.unicef.org/
- The United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA): http://www.unfpa.org/public/
- The World Health Organization (WHO): http://www.who.int/en/

Inclusion criteria

We accepted a range of study designs, including non-randomized studies because we aimed to synthesize evidence of the effect of an exposure that ethically cannot be randomized:

- systematic reviews
- cohort studies
- case-control studies
- cross-sectional studies
- case series
- case reports

In accordance with recommendations set forth in the Cochrane Handbook (22), we used study design features, applying the Cochrane glossary definitions (http://www.cochrane.org/glossary), to designate the studies.

Population: Girls and women who have been subjected to any type of FGM/C (type I-IV as classified by WHO). There were no limitations with respect to age, race/ethnicity, nationality or other participant characteristics.

Event: FGM/C classified as type I-IV according to the WHO modified typology.

Comparison: No FGM/C or a different type of FGM/C. We accepted studies with and without a comparison group. The studies that reported a comparison group had to compare either 1) a type of FGM/C vs no FGM/C, or 2) one type of FGM/C vs another type, e.g., type I vs type III, as defined by WHO.

Outcome: We included the range of physical consequences or complications following FGM/C experienced by girls and women in the short-term and the long term. In the present report, we summarize the gynecological health consequences of FGM/C (excluding obstetric complications, which are detailed in a separate systematic review). The gynecological health consequences included but were not limited to: tissue damage, infections, infertility, as well as problems with urination and menstruation. In this report we also included psychological health outcomes on children aged 15 or younger. Psychological outcomes on adult women have been described in an earlier systematic review (17). We note that all physical outcomes were included, but obstetric and immediate outcomes are presented in separate reports published by the NOKC (1;2).

With regards to other inclusion criteria, we accepted all publication languages. When considered likely to meet the inclusion criteria, studies in languages not mastered by the review team were translated to English by Google translator or multilingual colleagues at the NOKC. Professional translation was not necessary for any of the studies included in this report. Further, unpublished reports, abstracts, brief and preliminary reports were considered for inclusion on the same basis as published reports. Methodological study quality was not a basis for inclusion/exclusion. Lastly, although the outcomes had to be documented by health personnel/study investigators or self-reported by the girls/women having experienced the outcomes, when physical outcomes pertained to children, we accepted reports also by the girl's parents.

Exclusion criteria

We excluded all studies not meeting our pre-specified inclusion criteria. Specifically, we excluded qualitative studies and all studies without a quantitative measure of a physical consequence of FGM/C (we included psychological health outcomes on girls). We also excluded consequences of a woman's FGM/C on other individuals (e.g. her sexual partner) and studies about FGM/C on populations where alterations of genital tissue were performed for medically indicated or purely cosmetic reasons.

Selection of studies

Screening of literature was a two-stage process whereby each level consisted of increasing scrutiny of the studies based on the inclusion criteria of the systematic review. First, the two authors (Berg and Underland) independently read all titles and, when available, abstracts resulting from the search process. We compared our judgments regarding relevance, proceeding to eliminate clearly non-relevant studies and obtain full text copies of the remaining potentially relevant studies. Second, the same pair of authors independently, and next jointly, classified the studies as clearly

relevant, that is, met all inclusion criteria and therefore to be included, or not relevant and therefore to be excluded. The list of excluded studies formally considered in full text is shown in appendix 3, with reasons for exclusion indicated.

For each of the two screening levels, the reviewers used pre-designed inclusion forms to guide their assessment. These forms contained questions regarding type of study, types of participants, type of FGM/C, and outcomes measured. There were few differences in opinion in the screening process. These differences were resolved by re-examining the record and discussing the study's relevance. If consensus had not been reached, we would have contacted the author(s) of the studies in question to aid the selection process and/or consulted a third person.

Data extraction and analysis

Data extraction

Similarly to the process for selection of studies, the two reviewers independently and systematically extracted data from the included studies using a pre-designed data recording form. The two reviewers then compared and agreed upon the data extracted. The few differences in opinion in the data extraction process were resolved through re-examination of the publication and consensus.

The following core data were extracted from all included studies:

- Title, authors, and other publication details
- Study design
- Sample characteristics (current age, country of residency)
- FGM/C characteristics (type of cutting, age of cutting, type of practitioner, method of 'measurement' of FGM/C)
- Methods of outcome measurement (clinical, self-report, report by parent)
- Health consequences

Concerning the extraction of health consequences, we extracted dichotomous and continuous data for all outcomes, i.e. health consequence/complications, meeting the inclusion criteria. We extracted crude data and, when such data were available, adjusted outcome data (adjusted comparison (effect) estimates and their standard errors or confidence intervals). When sample sizes and/or the number of events for eligible outcomes were missing in the publication, we contacted the corresponding author(s) via e-mail and requested that they send us the data.

Assessment of methodological study quality

For the assessment of methodological study quality the two review authors first independently appraised the studies. A final decision of high, moderate or low methodological study quality was agreed upon by the authors after discussing whether there was a discrepancy between the two reviewers with respect to the assessments.

We used appropriate checklists for each included study design. For case series, cross-sectional descriptive studies, case-control, and cohort studies, we used the respective NOKC checklists (21). Given our focus on consequences of exposure to FGM/C, the NOKC assessment tool for cross-sectional studies was used for analytic cross-sectional comparative studies (where two or more groups of women were compared with respect to consequences of FGM/C) but modified by the addition of five questions from the NOKC quality assessment tool for cohort studies in order to capture whether 1) the compared groups (women with FGM/C and women without FGM/C or women with different types of FGM/C) were selected from the same population; 2) the groups were comparable with respect to important background factors; 3) exposure and outcome were measured in the same way in the two groups; 4) the person who assessed the outcome was blind to whether participants were exposed or not; and 5) known, potentially important confounders had been considered in the study design and/or analyses, resulting in an adapted checklist with 12 questions. Lastly, we note that we did not assess the methodological quality of case reports. Case reports are descriptive studies that report observations on a single or a few individuals and are considered among the study designs with lowest validity for effect questions. Thus, a methodological quality assessment would not have added valuable information. Appendix 4 shows the paired reviewers' assessment of each checklist question of each study.

Data analysis

We grouped the data according to outcomes across the studies, keeping the outcome categories or labels reported in each individual study, and we present the results of these in text and tables. In line with Cochrane Handbook (22) recommendations, results from those studies with highest internal validity (studies which compared groups of girls/women) were given preference. Consequently, results from studies with the lowest internal validity were placed in appendix 5. For these descriptive cross-sectional studies, case series, and case reports — which express the number of women with FGM/C who experienced one or more gynecological complications — the reported proportion of women experiencing an eligible outcome is presented in tables (appendix 5).

For the case-control studies presenting dichotomous variables, we estimated effect by the odds ratio (OR) and 95%CI, because a case-control design involves the selection of research subjects on the basis of the outcome measurement rather than on the basis of the exposure. We estimated effect on dichotomous variables in other comparative studies by the relative risk (RR) and 95% confidence interval (95%CI). We estimated effect on continuous variables by mean difference (MD, or standardized mean difference when there were differences in measurement) and 95%CI.

As described in the Cochrane Handbook (22), combing outcome data across studies is appropriate when the same outcome is assessed in similar populations across similar studies in a similar manner, and when the outcome is reasonable resistant to biases and relatively homogeneous in this respect. Moreover, for non-randomized studies it is in most cases appropriate to analyze adjusted rather than unadjusted effect estimates. In the present systematic review, when an outcome was sufficiently similar across studies, we pooled those that could be grouped together. When available, we pooled adjusted effect estimates, otherwise we pooled the unadjusted effect estimates based on crude data from the individual studies. As far as possible, we pooled outcomes that were clinically assessed. We used the statistical technique of meta-analysis to estimate risk, with RevMan v5.2. (tech.cochrane.org/revman), which is the Cochrane Collaboration meta-analysis software. As is standard, we conducted Mantel-Haenszel random effects meta-analysis for dichotomous outcomes. If continuous outcomes had been eligible for meta-analyses, we would have used inverse-variance random effects meta-analyses. For outcomes that were not eligible for meta-analyses we show the forest plots with no pooled effect estimate, in order to illustrate a potential direction of effect across studies. We examined between-study heterogeneity, with the Chi-square test (Chi^2) and I-square statistic (I^2). A high I^2 value shows that most of the variability across studies is due to heterogeneity rather than to chance.

When possible (i.e. there was a sufficient number of similar studies), we planned to perform sub-group analyses for:

- performer (health care provider and traditional excisor/circumciser)
- age (at which FGM/C was done, at onset of complications, or time between procedure and onset)
- type of FGM/C (according to WHO modified typology)
- other pertinent factors, such as type of study and measurement.

We had sufficient data to perform sub-group analyses for type of measurement (self-report and clinical assessment). For clarity of presentation, when such tests showed no significant differences we present the final meta-analysis result as well as note the result of the sub-group analysis.

In the last step of the analysis, we applied the instrument Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) to assess the extent to which we could have confidence in the effect estimates (23). GRADE is a transparent and systematic approach to grading the strength of evidence that can minimize bias and aid interpretation. Using GRADE-Profiler version 3.6, we applied the following eight criteria:

- methodological quality of study
- consistency (were results consistent across studies?
- directness (did the evidence directly answer the health care question?)
- precision (were the results precise enough?)
- publication bias

- strength of evidence of association
- evidence of a dose-response gradient
- all plausible confounders would have reduced the effect.

For further details about the GRADE system we refer to publications by the GRADE Working Group (gradeworkinggroup.org). However, we note that the standard definitions in grading the quality of the evidence were applied (24):

- High: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of effect.
- Moderate: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.
- Low: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.
- Very low: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

When it comes to establishing a causal relationship between exposure to an intervention, or procedure such as FGM/C, and an outcome, evidence based on observational studies will usually be appreciably weaker than evidence from experimental studies. In the present systematic review, since all included studies were non-randomized, observational studies, the evaluation of evidence started from a position of low quality, as per GRADE instructions. For resource reasons we assessed the quality of the evidence only for outcomes which were eligible for meta-analysis.

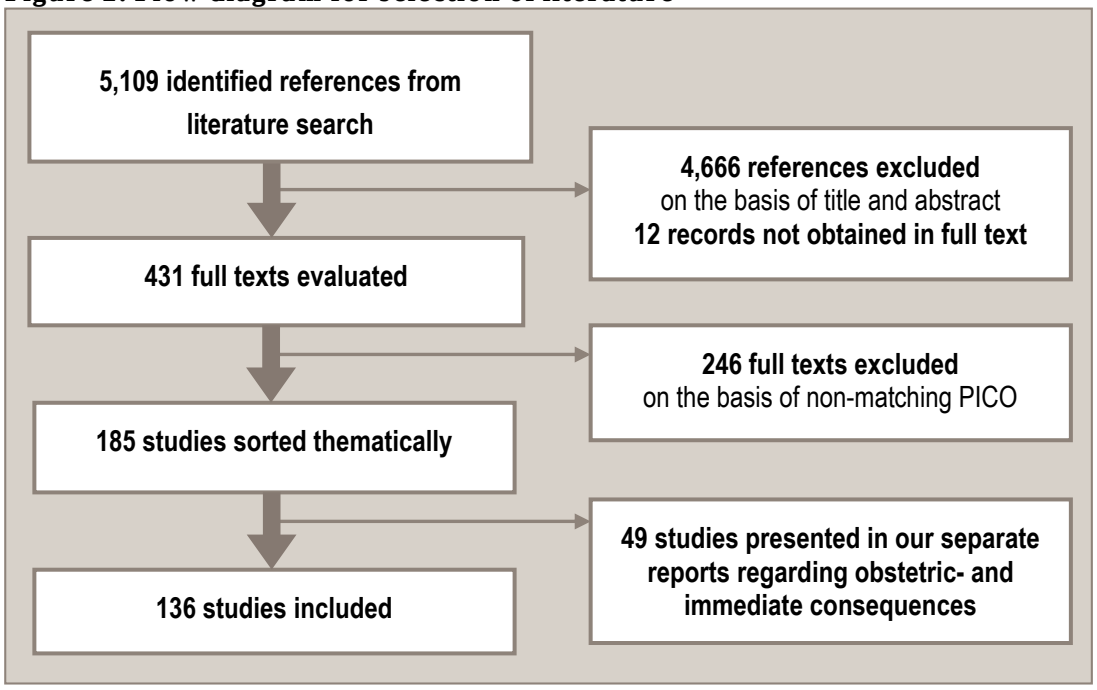
Results

Description of included literature

Results of the search

The literature search yielded 5,109 records (figure 2). After exclusion of duplicates and non-eligible records, we screened 431 in full text (12 potentially relevant records could not be located in full text: (25-36)). Excluded publications are listed with reasons for exclusion in appendix 3. After sorting eligible studies according to outcomes, we included 135 primary studies reporting on gynecological outcomes and one study reporting on psychological health outcomes among girls.

Figure 2: Flow diagram for selection of literature



Description of included studies

The 136 included studies, presented in 133 publications, were of various publication types: articles (n=118, 89%), reports (n=7), conference abstracts (n=3), meeting papers (n=2), book chapters (n=2), and there was one book included. The majority of the studies were published after 2000 (n=72). The other studies were published in the 1990s (n=29), 1980s (n=15), 1970s (n=11), 1960s (n=5), and the earliest publication included was a case report from 1950. In total, the studies included 130,558

women (range=1 - 12,477). The most frequently measured outcomes were cysts, various adhesions or obstructions, and tissue damage. The great majority of studies (78%) had clinically measured outcomes.

We included 42 comparative studies (two or more groups were compared). Most were cross-sectional studies but there were three case-control studies (37-39) and one retrospective cohort study (40). The 42 comparative studies are summarized in table 1, while table 2 shows the 94 non-comparative studies. With regards to the comparative studies, we arrived upon a final decision of high study quality for the three case-control studies and moderate for the retrospective cohort study. Across the 38 comparative cross-sectional studies, five (13.2%) had high methodological study quality, 18 (47.3%) had moderate quality, and 15 (39.5%) were judged to have low methodological study quality.

Table 1: Included comparative studies (n=42)

Author, year (Ref)	Study quality	Population, Country	Outcomes (self report or clinical verification)
Almroth 2005a [a] (37)	High	N=279, Sudan	Infertility (clinical)
Almroth 2005b (41)	High	N=255, Sudan	Infections of the reproductive/urinary tracts (clinical)
Alsibiani 2010 (42)	Moderate	N=260, Saudi Arabia	Problems with sexual intercourse (self-report)
Balk 2000 [b] (43)	Moderate	N=5856, Sudan	Infertility (self-report)
Brewer 2007 [c] (44)	High	N=539, Kenya	HIV/STIs (clinical)
Browning 2010 [d] (40)	Moderate	N=492, Ethiopia	Problems with urination (clinical)
De Silva 1989 (45)	Low	N=2157, Saudi Arabia	Problems with urination, infections of the reproductive/ urinary tracts (clinical)
Diop 1998 (46)	Low	N=5390, Mali	Tissue damage, vaginal obstruction, problems with urination, other (clinical/self-report)
El Dareer 1983 (47)	Low	N=3210, Sudan	Tissue damage, cysts, problems with urination, problems with menstruation, infections of the reproductive/urinary tracts (self-report)
El-defrawi 2001 (48)	Moderate	N=250, Egypt	Problems with sexual intercourse, problems with menstruation (self-report)
Elmusharaf 2006 [a] (38)	High	N=222, Sudan	HIV/STIs (clinical)
Elnashar 2007 (49)	Low	N=264, Egypt	Problems with urination, problems with menstruation, problems with sexual intercourse, vaginal discharge (self-report)
Eritrea DHS 2002 (50)	Low	N=7765, Eritrea	Problems with sexual intercourse (self-report)
Eritrea DHS 1995 (51)	Low	N=4775, Eritrea	Problems with sexual intercourse (self-report)
Fillo 2007 [e] (52)	Moderate	N=12477,Burkina Faso	Infections of the reproductive/urinary tracts (not stated)
Holmgren 2003 (53)	Moderate	N=857, Guinea-Bissau	HIV/STIs (clinical)
Ibrahim 2011 (54)	Moderate	N=100, Sudan	Cervical cancer (clinical)
Inhorn 1993 [a] (39)	High	N=190, Egypt	Infertility (clinical)

Jackson 2005 (55)	Low	N=?, Ghana	Infertility (self-report)
Jones 1999-I (56)	Low	N=1920, Burkina Faso	Infections of the reproductive/urinary tracts, other (clinical)
Jones 1999-II (56)	Moderate	N=5337, Mali	Other gynecological complications (clinical)
Kanki 1992 (57)	Moderate	N=1710, Senegal	HIV/STIs (clinical)
Kaplan 2011 (58)	Moderate	N=871, Gambia	Tissue damage, other gynecological complications (clinical)
Kizilhan 2011 (59)	Moderate	N=140, Iraq	Psychological health, somatic disturbances (clinical)
Klouman 2005 (60)	Moderate	N=396, Tanzania	HIV/STIs, infertility, other complications (clinical)
Larsen 2002 [b] (61)	Moderate	N=5849, Sudan	Infertility (self-report)
Larsen 2000-I [f] (62)	Moderate	N=4388, CAR	Infertility (self-report)
Larsen 2000-II [g] (62)	Moderate	N=5930, Ivory Coast	Infertility (self-report)
Larsen 2000-III [h] (62)	Moderate	N=6043, Tanzania	Infertility (self-report)
Larsen 1989 (63)	Low	N=2183, Sudan	Infertility (self-report)
Maslovskaya 2009 [c] (64)	High	N=3114, Kenya	HIV/STIs (clinical)
Morison 2001 (65)	High	N=1157, Gambia	Tissue damage, cysts, problems with urination, problems with menstruation, problems with sexual intercourse, HIV/STIs, infertility, other (clinical)
Msuya 2002 (66)	High	N=379, Tanzania	HIV/STIs, vaginal complication (clinical)
Nwajei 2003 (67)	Low	N=400, Nigeria	Vaginal complication (self-report)
Odoi 1997 (68)	Low	N=195, Ghana	Problems with sexual intercourse (self-report)
Okonofua 2002 (69)	Moderate	N=1836, Nigeria	Tissue damage, vaginal obstruction, cysts, problems with urination, problems with sexual intercourse, other vaginal complication (clinical/self-report)
Pépin 2006 (70)	Moderate	N=1026,Guinea-Bissau	HIV (clinical)
Pépin 1991 (71)	Low	N=345, Gambia	HIV (clinical)
Rushwan 1983 (72)	Low	N=2502, Sudan	Tissue damage, cysts, problems with menstruation, problems with sexual intercourse, infections of the reproductive/urinary tracts, infertility, other vaginal complication (self-report)
Shandall 1967 (73)	Low	N=4487, Sudan	Tissue damage, cysts, infections of the reproductive/urinary tracts, other complication (clinical)
Yount 2007 [c] (74)	Moderate	N=3167, Kenya	HIV/STIs (clinical)
Yount 2006 (75)	Low	N=1700, Egypt	Infertility (self-report)

Legend: a= case-control study; b= study based on Sudan DHS 1989/1990; c= study based on Kenya DHS 2003; d=retrospective cohort study; e= study based on Burkina Faso DHS 2003; f= study based on Central African Republic (CAR) DHS 1995; g= study based on Ivory Coast DHS 1995; h= study based on Tanzania DHS 1997. Jones 1999 included one study sample from Burkina Faso and one from Mali (denoted here as Jones 1999-I and Jones 1999-II); N=? numbers not reported/unclear.

There were 94 non-comparative studies: 43 case reports, 29 case series, and 22 cross-sectional studies (table 2). More than half (60.8%) of the non-comparative studies were rated to have low methodological study quality.

Table 2: Included non-comparative studies (cross-sectional, case series and case report studies) (n=94)

Author, year	Study design	Study quality	Population, Country	Outcomes (self report or clinical verification)
Abor 2006 (76)	Cross-sectional	Low	N=34, Ghana	Tissue damage, problems with voiding, problems with menstruation, problems with sexual intercourse, infections of the reproductive/urinary tracts, other (self-report)
Aboyejin 2003 (77)	Case series	Moderate	N=93, Nigeria	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction, cysts, other (clinical)
Adekunle 1999 (78)	Case series	Low	N=39, Nigeria	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction, cysts (clinical)
Adelusi 1976 (79)	Case series	Low	N=28, Nigeria	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction (clinical)
Adinma 1997 (80)	Cross-sectional	Low	N=256, Nigeria	Tissue damage (clinical)
Agugua 1982 (81)	Case series	Low	N=73, Nigeria	Tissue damage, vaginal adhesions/obstruction, cysts, infections of the reproductive/urinary tracts (clinical)
Akotionga 2001 (82)	Case series	High	N=49, Burkina Faso	Problems with voiding, problems with menstruation, problems with sexual intercourse (clinical)
Akpuaka 1998 (83)	Case report	NA	N=5, Nigeria	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction, cysts (clinical)
Ali 1998 (84)	Case series	High	N=1912, Sudan	Infertility (unclear)
Al-Hussaini 2003 (85)	Cross-sectional	Moderate	N=254, Egypt	Other complications (clinical)
Al-Maghrabi 2005 (86)	Case report	NA	N=1, Saudi-Arabia	Cysts (clinical)
Arbesman 1993 (87)	Cross-sectional	Low	N=12, USA	Problems with voiding, problems with menstruation, problems with sexual intercourse, vaginal problems (self-report)
Asante 2010 (88)	Case report	NA	N=1, USA	Cysts (clinical)
Asuen 1977 (89)	Case report	NA	N=2, Nigeria	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction (clinical)
Awang 2004 (90)	Case report	NA	N=1, Malaysia	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction (clinical)
Aziz 1980 (91)	Cross-sectional	Low	N=7505, Sudan	Problems with voiding, infertility (clinical)
Baaij 1999 (92)	Case report	NA	N=3, Netherlands	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction, cysts, problems with sexual intercourse (clinical)
Badejo 1983 (93)	Case series	High	N=12, Nigeria	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction, cysts (clinical)
Bankolé Sanni 1997 (94)	Case series	Moderate	N=6, Ivory Coast	Tissue damage, vaginal adhesions/obstruction (clinical)
Bitho 1975 (95)	Case report	NA	N=3, Senegal	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction, problems with voiding (clinical)
Bonessio 2001 (96)	Case series	Low	N=9, Italy	Tissue damage, vaginal adhesions/obstruction, problems with menstruation, problems with sexual intercourse, infertility, other (clinical)
Brisson 2001 (97)	Case report	NA	N=1, USA	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction (clinical)
Brown 1989 (98)	Cross-sectional	Low	N=105, Somalia	Problems with menstruation (self-report)
CAR DHS 1995 (99)	Cross-sectional	Moderate	N=2555, CAR	Problems with menstruation, other (self-report)

Chalmers 2000 (100)	Cross-sectional	Low	N=432, Canada	Tissue damage, cysts, problems with voiding, problems with menstruation, problems with sexual intercourse, infections of the reproductive/urinary tracts (self-report)
Chen 2004 (101)	Case report	NA	N=1, USA	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction (clinical)
Dare 2004 (102)	Cross-sectional	Low	N=522, Nigeria	Tissue damage, vaginal adhesions/obstruction, cysts, problems with voiding, infertility (self-report)
Dewhurst 1964 (103)	Case report	NA	N=1, England	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction (clinical)
Diejomaoh 1981 (104)	Case series	Low	N=12, Nigeria	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction, problems with voiding (clinical)
Dirie 1992 (105)	Cross-sectional	Low	N=290, Somalia	Tissue damage, cysts, problems with voiding, problems with menstruation (self-report)
Dirie 1991 (106)	Case series	Moderate	N=118, Somalia	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction, cysts (clinical)
Dörflinger 2000 (107)	Case series	Low	N=10, Sudan	Problems with voiding, problems with menstruation, problems with sexual intercourse, infections of the reproductive/urinary tracts, other (clinical)
Duvie 1980 (108)	Case series	Low	N=31, Nigeria	Cyst (clinical)
Eguwatu 1981 (109)	Case series	Low	N=58, Nigeria	Tissue damage, vaginal adhesions/obstruction, cysts, problems with voiding, problems with sexual intercourse, infertility, other (clinical/self-report)
Ekenze 2009 (110)	Case series	Low	N=18, Nigeria	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction, cysts (clinical)
Ekenze 2007 (111)	Case series	High	N=21, Nigeria	Other vaginal complication (clinical)
Elgaali 2005 (112)	Cross-sectional	Moderate	N=220,Scandinavia	Other complications (self-report)
Epstein 2001 (113)	Case report	NA	N=1, USA	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction (clinical)
Erian 1995 (114)	Case report	NA	N=3, multiple	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction (clinical)
Etokidem 2007 (115)	Case report	NA	N=1, Nigeria	HIV (clinical)
Ezem 2007 (116)	Case report	NA	N=1, Nigeria	Cysts (clinical)
Fahal 1998 (117)	Case report	NA	N=1, Sudan	Infections of the reproductive/urinary tracts (clinical)
Fernández-Aguilar 2003 (118)	Case report	NA	N=1, Belgium	Other (clinical)
Fox 1997 (119)	Cross-sectional	Low	N=22, England	Tissue damage, cysts, problems with sexual intercourse, infections of the reproductive/urinary tracts (clinical/self-report)
Franco 2006 (120)	Case report	NA	N=1, Italy	Tissue damage (clinical)
Frith 1960 (121)	Case series	Moderate	N=4, Qatar	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction (clinical)
Gadallah 1996 (122)	Cross-sectional	Moderate	N=?, Egypt	Unclear (because pages missing)
German 1968 (123)	Case series	Low	N=187, Bahrain	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction (clinical)
Giama 1979 (124)	Case series	Low	N=14, Italy	Tissue damage, problems with menstruation, other (clinical)
Hanly 1995 (125)	Case series	Low	N=10, Saudi Arabia	Cysts (clinical)
Hamoudi 2010 (126)	Case report	NA	N=1, Canada	Cysts (clinical)

Hathout 1963 (127)	Case report	NA	N=1, Egypt	Cysts (clinical)
Ibekwe 2004 (128)	Case report	NA	N=1, Nigeria	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction (clinical)
Iregbulem 1980 (129)	Case series	Low	N=10, Nigeria	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction, cysts (clinical)
Ismail 1982 (130)	Cross-sectional	Low	N=290, Somalia	Tissue damage, vaginal adhesions/obstruction, cysts (clinical/self-report)
Jaleel 2002 (131)	Case report	NA	N=1, England	Problems with sexual intercourse (clinical)
Knight 1999 (132)	Cross-sectional	Moderate	N=51, Australia	Problems with menstruation, problems with sexual intercourse, infections of the reproductive/urinary tracts (self-report)
Kothe 1973 (133)	Case report	NA	N=1, Germany	Infections of the reproductive/urinary tracts (clinical)
Kristensen 2008 (134)	Case report	NA	N=2, Denmark	Cysts (clinical)
Kroll 2000 (135)	Case report	NA	N=1, USA	Cysts (clinical)
Lashley 2009 (136)	Case report	NA	N=1, Netherlands	Cysts (clinical)
Laycock 1950 (137)	Case report	NA	N=10, Somalia	Tissue damage, vaginal adhesions/obstruction, cysts, other (clinical)
Lenzi 1970 (138)	Case report	NA	N=4, Somalia	Infertility (clinical)
Lenzi 1969 (139)	Case report	NA	N=2, Italy	Infertility (clinical)
Litorp 2008 (140)	Cross-sectional	Low	N=40, Sweden	Problems with voiding, problems with menstruation, problems with sexual intercourse, other (self-report)
MacLeod 1995 (141)	Case report	NA	N=1, Canada	Cysts (clinical)
Mandara 2004 (142)	Cross-sectional	Low	N=170, Nigeria	Tissue damage (clinical)
Mawad 1994 (143)	Case series	Moderate	N=934, Sudan	Tissue damage, problems with sexual intercourse, vaginal complications, other (clinical)
McCleary 1994 (144)	Case report	NA	N=1, Canada	Tissue damage (clinical)
Millogo-Traore 2002 (145)	Case report	NA	N=3, Burkina Faso	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction (clinical)
Ministere de la Sante 1998 (146)	Cross-sectional	Low	N=1786, Burkina Faso	Tissue damage, vaginal adhesions/obstruction, infections of the reproductive/urinary tracts (clinical)
Modawi 1974 (147)	Cross-sectional	Low	N=3000, Sudan	Tissue damage, problems with sexual intercourse, other (not stated)
Möller 2003 (148)	Case report	NA	N=1, Denmark	Cysts (clinical)
Momoh 2001 (149)	Cross-sectional	Low	N=86, England	Tissue damage, cysts, problems with voiding, problems with menstruation, problems with sexual intercourse, infections of the reproductive/urinary tracts, infertility (clinical/self-report)
Moreira 2002 (150)	Case report	NA	N=3, Senegal	Cysts (clinical)
Morris 2005 (151)	Case report	NA	N=3, USA	Other (clinical)
Mühlbach 1985 (152)	Case report	NA	N=1, Germany	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction (clinical)
Nour 2006 (153)	Case report	NA	N=1, USA	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction (clinical)

Ofodile 1979 (154)	Case series	Low	N=19, Nigeria	Cysts (clinical)
Onuigbo 1974 (155)	Case report	NA	N=1, Nigeria	Other (clinical)
Orji 2006 (156)	Cross-sectional	Moderate	N=423, Nigeria	Tissue damage, vaginal adhesions/obstruction (clinical)
Osifo 2010 (157)	Case series	High	N=37, Nigeria	Cysts (clinical)
Osifo 2009 (158)	Case series	High	N=51, Nigeria	Tissue damage, vaginal adhesions/obstruction, problems with sexual intercourse, vaginal complication (clinical)
Oye 1976 (159)	Case report	NA	N=1, Nigeria	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction (clinical)
Ozumba 1992 (160)	Case series	High	N=78, Nigeria	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction (clinical)
Pieters 1972 (161)	Case report	NA	N=2, Somalia	Tissue damage, vaginal adhesions/obstruction (clinical)
Rizk 2007 (162)	Case report	NA	N=2, UAE	Cysts (clinical)
Rouzi 2010 (42)	Case series	High	N=29, Saudi Arabia	Cysts (clinical)
Rouzi 2001 (163)	Case series	Low	N=21, Saudi Arabia	Cysts (clinical)
Saad 1998 (164)	Cross-sectional	Low	N=9006, Sudan	Tissue damage, cysts, problems with voiding, problems with sexual intercourse, infertility (not stated)
Saber 2009 (165)	Case report	NA	N=1, Egypt	Cysts (clinical)
Tahzib 1983 (166)	Case series	Moderate	N=1443, Nigeria	Tissue damage (clinical)
Walker 1995 (167)	Case report	NA	N=4, USA	Vaginal adhesions/obstruction (clinical)
Yoong 2004 (168)	Case report	NA	N=1, England	Cysts (clinical)

Legend: UAE= United Arab Emirates; N?= numbers not reported/unclear; NA= not applicable (we did not assess the methodological quality of case reports).

Study design and sample recruitment

According to the study features, three of the included studies were case-control studies, one was a retrospective cohort study, and 38 employed a cross-sectional study design in which two or more groups of women with different types of FGM/C, or no FGM/C, were compared (we refer to these as comparative studies). For some outcomes, a few of the comparative studies reported results only for the women with FGM/C– these outcome results are placed in appendix 5. There were also 22 single-group cross-sectional studies, 29 case series, and 43 case reports. All included studies are briefly presented in tables 1-2 above.

Most of the 136 included studies were based on a non-random sample. However, we included eight Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS), presented in 11 studies. DHS are nationally-representative household surveys that provide results for a range of population and health data. Additionally, the study by Yount and Carrera (75) was based on a representative survey of 3,125 households in Minya, Egypt. Lastly, El Dareer's study (47) used a multistage random sampling technique, with the Northern Sudan household as the unit of sampling, to recruit 3,210 women.

Population in the comparative studies

The 42 included comparative studies involved 90,911 women (table 3). Of these women, 56% had some form of FGM/C and 44% had not been subjected to FGM/C. The majority (n=32, 84%) of the comparative studies examined differences between women with FGM/C and women without FGM/C. Six studies compared women with various types of FGM/C (37;50;51;58;63;75). Four studies presented a mix of comparisons (47;69;72;73). Almost all of the comparative studies took place in a country in Africa: Burkina Faso, Central African Republic, Egypt, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, and Tanzania. Three studies took place in the Middle East: two studies were from Saudi Arabia (42;45) and one was from Iraq (59). With the exception of two studies that examined outcomes among young girls (41;59), across the studies, the women's ages at the time of the study ranged from adolescence to around 50. The mean age of the women in the comparative studies was 30 years.

With respect to FGM/C characteristics of the women with this procedure, 15 of the 42 comparative studies did not describe the type or extent of genital alteration (table 3). Across the studies that offered information about women's FGM/C characteristics, about 24% of the women were described as having FGM/C type I, 34% had type II, and 42% had type III. In 56% of the studies, FGM/C status was self-reported, in 37% of the studies women were examined gynaecologically, and in three studies (7%) it was not explained how women's FGM/C status was ascertained. Information regarding the girls' age at the time of the FGM/C procedure was scarce. Most of the studies (n=27), did not state the women's age at the time of the FGM/C procedure. However, according to the studies that offered descriptions of the participants' FGM/C characteristics, the women had been subjected to FGM/C in early childhood, typically before the age of 10 (mean age approximately 7 years), and typically by a traditional circumciser.

Table 3: Description of the population in included comparative studies (n=42)

Author, year	N	Country	Age (yrs)	FGM/C characteristics
Almroth 2005a [a]	N=279 (19 TI, 9 TII, 243 TIII)	Sudan	17-35	Type: 87% TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: median 7 yrs / not stated
Almroth 2005b	N=255 (52 cut, 203 non-cut)	Sudan	4-9	Type: 67% TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated / 100% tc
Alsibiani 2010	N=260 (130 cut, 130 non-cut)	Saudi Arabia	16-39	Type: 41% TI-II, 42% TIII (self-report) Age cut/by: not stated
Balk 2000	N= 5856 (4602 cut, 1254 non-cut)	Sudan	15-49	Type: 76% TIII (self-report) Age cut/by: not stated
Brewer 2007	N=539 (95 cut, 444 non-cut)	Kenya	15-24	Type: 'circumcised' (self-report) Age cut/by: not stated
Browning 2010 [b]	N=492 (255 cut, 237 non-cut)	Ethiopa	Mean 28.5	Type: 100% TI-II (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated

De Silva 1989	N=2157 (167 cut, 1990 non-cut)	Saudi Arabia/ Sudan	≥15	Type: 9% TI, 34%TII, 32% TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Diop 1998	N=5390 (4959 cut, 431 non-cut)	Mali	Mean 27.0	Type: 21% TI, 73% TII, 6% TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
El Dareer 1983	N=3210 (3171 cut, 39 non-cut)	Sudan	70% 15-34	Type: 95% TIII (self-report) Age cut/by: mean 7 yrs (2-11) / 81% tc
El-Defrawi 2001	N=250 (200 cut, 50 non-cut)	Egypt	not stated	Type: 87% TI, 13% TII (not stated) Age cut/by: not stated
Elmusharaf 2006 [a]	N=222 (219 cut, 3 non-cut)	Sudan	17-38	Type: 93% TII-III (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Elnashar 2007	N=264 (200 cut, 64 non-cut)	Egypt	15-49	Type: 'circumcised' (self-report) Age cut/by: not stated
Eritrea DHS 2002	N=7765 (310TI-II,2028TIII,3572TIV)	Eritrea	15-49	Type: 4% TI-II, 39% TIII, 46% TIV= nicked (self-report) Age cut/by: 62% ≤1 yrs / 84% tc
Eritrea DHS 1995	N=4775 (2960 TI, 191 TII, 1624 TIII)	Eritrea	15-49	Type: 62% TI, 4% TII, 34% TIII (self-report) Age cut/by: 60% ≤5 yrs / 91% tc
Fillo 2007	N=12477 (not stated)	Burkina Faso	not stated	Type: 'female genital cutting' (self-report) Age cut/by: not stated
Holmgren 2003	N=857 (799 cut, 58 non-cut)	Guinea-Bissau	Mean 56.8	Type: 'circumcised' (self-report) Age cut/by: not stated
Ibrahim 2011	N=100 (90 cut, 10 non-cut)	Sudan	Mean 35.0	Type: not stated (unclear) Age cut/by: not stated
Inhorn 1993 [a]	N=190 (184 cut, 6 non-cut)	Egypt	15-45	Type: 42% TI, 53% TII (self-report) Age cut/by: not stated / 87% tc
Jackson 2005	N=not stated (not stated)	Ghana	20-49	Type: 'cut' (self-report) Age cut/by: not stated / 100% tc
Jones 1999-I	N=1920 (1787 cut, 133 non-cut)	Burkina Faso	Mean 26.6	Type: 56% TI, 39% TII, 5%TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: median 9.5 yrs / not stated
Jones 1999-II	N=5337 (5017 cut, 320 non-cut)	Mali	Mean 25.0	Type: 21% TI, 74% TII, 5%TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Kanki 1992	N=1710 (276 cut, 1434 non-cut)	Senegal	20-69	Type: 'clitoridectomy' (self-report) Age cut/by: not stated
Kaplan 2011	N=871 (577 TI, 229 TII, 65 TIII)	Gambia	not stated	Type: 66% TI, 26% TII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Kizilhan 2011	N=140 (79 cut, 61 non-cut)	Iraq	Mean 12.3	Type: 'circumcised' (not stated) Age cut/by: 2-10 yrs / not stated
Klouman 2005	N=396 (287 cut, 109 non-cut)	Tanzania	15-44	Type: 45% TI, 55% TII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: mean 9.6 yrs / not stated
Larsen 2002	N=5849 (5217 cut, 632 non-cut)	Sudan	25-49	Type: 15% TI, 85% TII-III (self-report) Age cut/by: not stated / 64% tc, 36% hcp
Larsen 2000-I	N=4388 (2061 cut, 2327 non-cut)	CAR	15-49	Type: 'circumcised' (self-report) Age cut/by: 32% 1-9 yrs, 59% 10-14 yrs / not stated
Larsen 2000-II	N=5930 (2884 cut, 3046 non-cut)	Ivory Coast	15-49	Type: 'circumcised' (self-report) Age cut/by: 51% 1-9 yrs, 29% 10-14 / not stated
Larsen 2000-III	N=6043	Tanzania	15-49	Type: 57% TI, 42% TII-III (self-report)

	(1179 cut, 4864 non-cut)			Age cut/by:20% 0-9yrs, 30% 10-14yrs / 81% tc
Larsen 1989	N=2183 (1749 TIII, 434 other)	Sudan	20-44	Type: 'circumcised' (self-report) Age cut/by: not stated
Maslovskaya 2009	N=3114 (962 cut, 2152 non-cut)	Kenya	15-49	Type: 'female genital cutting' (self-report) Age cut/by: not stated
Morison 2001	N=1157 (668 cut, 489 non-cut)	Gambia	15-54	Type: 98% TII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: mean 6.1 yrs / not stated
Msuya 2002	N=379 (63 cut, 316 non-cut)	Tanzania	not stated	Type: 97% TI (gyn exam) Age cut/by: median 10 yrs / not stated
Nwajei 2003	N=400 (120 cut, 280 non-cut)	Nigeria	not stated	Type: 100% TI (self-report) Age cut/by: not stated
Odoi 1997	N=195 (76 cut, 119 non-cut)	Ghana	not stated	Type: 100% TI-II (gyn exam) Age cut/by: early childhood to 18yrs / 100% tc
Okonofua 2002	N=1836 (827 cut, 1009 non-cut)	Nigeria	not stated	Type: 71% TI, 24% TII, 3% TIII, 1% TIV (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Pépin 2006	N=1026 (488 cut, 538 non-cut)	Guniea-Bissau	≥50 yrs	Type: 'excision' (self-report) Age cut/by: not stated
Pépin 1991	N=345 (90 cut, 255 non-cut)	Gambia	Mean 29	Type: 'circumcised' (self-report) Age cut/by: not stated
Rushwan 1983	N=2502 (2291 cut, 211 non-cut)	Sudan	not stated	Type: 96% TIII (self-report) Age cut/by: not stated / 53% hcp
Shandall 1967	N=4487 (4246 cut, 241 non-cut)	Sudan	not stated	Type: 77% TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 5-10 yrs / not stated
Yount 2007	N=3167 (1071 cut, 2096 non-cut)	Kenya	15-49	Type: 'female genital cutting' (self-report) Age cut/by: not stated
Yount 2006	N=1700 (72 TI, 1232 TII, 396 TIII)	Egypt	17-55	Type: 4% TI, 73% TII, 16% TIV (self-report) Age cut/by: modal 9-10 yrs / 93% tc

Legend: a= case-control study; b= retrospective cohort study; TI= FGM/C type I; TII= FGM/C type II; TIII= FGM/C type III; TIV= FGM/C type IV; gyn exam= gynecological exam; hcp= health care practitioner; tc= traditional circumciser.

Population in the non-comparative studies

With respect to the 94 non-comparative studies, almost half of the studies (n=43) were case reports with one or a few women's FGM/C complications described (table 4). All in all, there were 39,647 women included in the 94 studies (range=1 – 9006). Fifty-six percent (n=52) of the non-comparative studies took place in a country in Africa. Most were from Nigeria (n=26), but there were also studies from Burkina Faso, Central African Republic, Egypt, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Senegal, Somalia, and Sudan. There were 41 non-comparative studies included that were carried out outside of Africa: four were from Saudi Arabia, and there was one study each from Bahrain, Malaysia, the United Arab Emirates, and Qatar, nine studies took place in the USA, four in Canada, 20 in a country in Europe, and one in Australia. The participants in the studies from North America and Europe were largely from northern Africa, in particular Somalia and Sudan. Across the 94 non-comparative studies, there was a range of ages, from infants to 75-year-olds. There was also a mix of FGM/C types, ascertained by gynecological examination in 78 of them and self-reported in eight studies. Two studies, from Bahrain and Qatar, described complications follow-

ing insertion of rock salt into the vagina, and one Nigerian study explained the nature and number of women who experienced vesicovaginal fistula after gishiri cut (a gishiri cut is a backward cut from the vagina into the perineum). Less than half of the studies reported on the women's age when undergoing the FGM/C procedure and who performed the procedure, but in general, the women self-reported that they had been subjected to FGM/C in early childhood, in most cases by a traditional circumciser.

Table 4: Description of the population in included non-comparative studies (n=94)

Author, year	N	Country (Origin)	Age	FGM/C characteristics
Abor 2006	N=34	Ghana	21-50	Type: 'have undergone FGM' (self-report) Age cut/by: 47% 0-10 yrs, 29% 11-15 yrs / 100% tc
Aboyejin 2003	N=93	Nigeria	8mo - 16yrs	Type: 'female circumcision' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Adekunle 1999	N=39	Nigeria	90% 0-14 yrs	Type: 100% TI (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Adelusi 1976	N=28	Nigeria	61% 21-40	Type: 'circumcision' (not stated) Age cut/by: not stated
Adinma	N=124	Nigeria	16-40	Type: 22% TI, 78% TII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 97% in childhood / not stated
Agugua 1982	N=73	Nigeria	75% ≤ 12 yrs	Type: 'female circumcision' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 72 of 73 cut within 21 days of birth
Akotionga 2001	N=49	Burkina Faso	5-32	Type: 'excision' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 67% 3-7 yrs, up to age 19 / 100% tc
Akupuaka 1998	N=5	Nigeria	2-24	Type: 'female circumcision' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Ali 1998	N=1912	Sudan	not stated	Type: 'female circumcision' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Al-Hussaini 2003	N=254	Egypt	16-37	Type: 51% TI, 49% TII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 47% 0-10 yrs, 29% 11-15 yrs / 100% tc
Al-Maghrabi 2005	N=1	Saudi Arabia	31	Type: TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Arbesman 1993	N=12	USA (Somalia)	Mean 32	Type: 33% TI-II, 58% TIII (self-report) Age cut/by: mean 7.4 yrs / 74% hcp
Asante 2010	N=1	USA (Guinea)	37	Type: 'female circumcision' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Asuen 1977	N=2	Nigeria	8 mo, 23 yrs	Type: TII and TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 1 day before hospital admission, 8 days old
Awang 2004	N=1	Malaysia	16	Type: TII or III (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 3 months
Aziz 1980	N=7505	Sudan	not stated	Type: 100% TIII (not stated) Age cut/by:100% trained midwife
Baaij 1999	N=3	Netherlands (Somalia)	21-28	Type: 100% TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: "as girls" / not stated

Badejo 1983	N=12	Nigeria	0-18 mo	Type: 'circumcised' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Bankolé-Sanni 1997	N=6	Ivory Coast	Mean 3	Type: 'circumcised' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Bitho 1975	N=3	Senegal	Mean 32	Type: 100% TI-II (gyn exam) Age cut/by: mean 9.6 yrs / not stated
Bonessio 2001	N=9	Italy (Somalia, Ethiopia)	21-45	Type: 100%TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Brisson 2001	N=1	USA ('Africa')	16	Type: TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated / tc
Brown 1989	N=105	Somalia	adults	Type: 'circumcised' (not stated) Age cut/by: 5-7 yrs / not stated
CAR DHS 1995	N=2555	Central African Republic	15-49	Type: 'circumcision' (self-report) Age cut/by: 55% 0-10 yrs / not stated
Chalmers 2000	N=432	Canada (Somalia)	Mean 34.0	Type: 0.2% TI, 0.5% TII, 96%TIII (self-report) Age cut/by: mean 5.7 yrs / 58% tc, 10% hcp
Chen 2004	N=1	USA (Sudan)	31	Type: TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 8 yrs / not stated
Dare 2004	N=522	Nigeria	Mean 26	Type: 69% TI, 31% TII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: mean 6.9 yrs / 89% tc, 11% hcp
Dewhurst 1964	N=1	England (Sudan)	22	Type: TII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 11 yrs / not stated
Diejomaoh 1981	N=12	Nigeria	2mo – 15 yrs	Type: 'female circumcision' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 1-3 weeks, 100% tc
Dirie 1992	N=290	Somalia	Mean 22	Type: 88%TIII (self-report) Age cut/by: mean 7 yrs / 48% hcp, 52% tc
Dirie 1991	N=118	Somalia	≥6 yrs	Type: 'female circumcision' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Dörflinger 2000	N=10	Sudan	8-41	Type: 3% TII, 97%TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: median 8 yrs (0-12) / not stated
Duvie 1980	N=31	Nigeria	3-75	Type: 'female circumcision' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Eguwatu 1981	N=58	Nigeria	≤12- 24	Type: 'simple excision' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 57 of 58 cut within 21 days of birth / 100% tc
Ekenze 2009	N=18	Nigeria	Med 1yr	Type: 'circumcision' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated / 100% tc
Ekenze 2007	N=21	Nigeria	Mean 3.5	Type: 57% TI, 43% TII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 8-90 days after birth / 33% hcp, 67% tc
Elgaali 2005	N=220	'Scandinavia' (northern Africa)	Med 20.5	Type: 57% TI, 32% TII, 11% TIII (self-report) Age cut/by: mean 7 yrs / not stated
Epstein 2001	N=1	USA (Somalia)	23	Type: TI (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 5 yrs / not stated
Erian 1995	N=3	Australia, UK (Somalia, Sudan)	Mean 24	Type: 100% TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 4-14 yrs / not stated
Etokidem 2007	N=1	Nigeria	6	Type: 'female genital cutting' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 3.5 yrs / not stated
Ezem 2007	N=1	Nigeria	65	Type: 'female genital mutilation' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated

Fahal 1998	N=1	Sudan	20	Type: TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: < 10 yrs / not stated
Fernández-Aguilar 2003	N=1	Belgium (Guinea)	27	Type: TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 17 yrs / not stated
Fox 1997	N=22	England (multiple)	not stated	Type: 46% TIII, 54% 'other FGM' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Franco 2006	N=1	Italy	25	Type: TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: childhood / not stated
Frith 1960	N=4	Qatar	Mean 23	Type: 100% TIV= insertion of rock salt (gyn exam) Age cut/by: first few weeks after childbirth / not stated [a]
Gadallah 1996	N= unclear	Egypt	unclear	Type: unclear because pages missing Age cut/by: unclear because pages missing
German 1968	N=187	Bahrain	not stated	Type: 100% TIV (insertion of rock salt) (gyn exam) Age cut/by: after first childbirth / not stated
Giama 1979	N=14	Italy (not stated)	20-28	Type: 100%TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Hamoudi 2010	N=1	Canada (Sudan)	36	Type: TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 4 yrs / not stated
Hanly 1995	N=10	Saudi Arabia	Mean 18	Type: 100% TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Hathout 1963	N=1	Egypt	23	Type: 'circumcised' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 8 yrs / not stated
Ibekwe 2004	N=1	Nigeria	17	Type: 'circumcised' (gyn exam) Age cut/by:early childhood / not stated
Iregbulem 1980	N=10	Nigeria	3-20	Type: 100% TII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Ismail 1982	N=290	Somalia	≥18	Type: 9% TI, 6 % TII, 85% TIII (self-report) Age cut/by: 1-5 yrs/ 48% hcp, 52% tc
Jaleel 2002	N=1	England (Somalia)	24	Type:TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 10 yrs / not stated
Knight 1999	N=51	Australia (multiple)	Mean 25	Type: 6% TI, 14% TII, 78% TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: mean 6 yrs / 39% hcp, 61% tc
Kothe 1973	N=1	Germany (Sudan)	28	Type: TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 7 yrs / not stated
Kristensen 2008	N=2	Denmark (not stated)	27 and 39	Type: 'female circumcision' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: childhood / not stated
Kroll 2000	N=1	USA (Eritrea)	19	Type: TI (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 8 weeks / not stated
Lashley 2009	N=1	Netherlands (Somalia)	25	Type: TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Laycock 1950	N=10	Somalia	Mean 20	Type: 100% TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: ca 13-15 yrs / not stated
Lenzi 1970	N=4	Somalia	Mean 23	Type: 100% TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 7-8 yrs / not stated
Lenzi 1969	N=2	Italy (not stated)	20 and 25	Type: TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: infancy / not stated
Litorp 2008	N=40	Sweden (Somalia, Eritrea)	Mean 31.8	Type: most type I or II (self-report) Age cut/by: mean 6.1 yrs (0-12) / 38% tc

MacLeod 1995	N=1	Canada ('African')	23	Type: 'female circumcison' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 7 yrs / not stated
Mandara 2004	N=170	Nigeria	not stated	Type: 31% TI, 57% TII, 5% TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: in childhood and puberty / 5% hcp, 18% tc
Mawad 1994	N=934	Sudan	not stated	Type: 'female circumcison' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
McCleary 1994	N=1	Canada (Somalia)	25	Type: TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Millogo-Traore 2002	N=3	Burkina Faso	Mean 19	Type: 100% TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 6-14 yrs / not stated
Ministere de la Sante 1998	N=1786	Burkina Faso	Mean 27	Type: 56% TI, 39% TII, 5% TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: mean 8 / 31% tc, 1% hcp
Modawi 1974	N=3000	Sudan	not stated	Type: 85% TIII (not stated) Age cut/by: not stated
Möller 2003	N=1	Denmark (Somalia)	29	Type: TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 5 yrs / tc
Momoh 2001	N=81	England ('Africa')	Mean 27	Type: 22% TI, 3% TII, 75% TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: median 7 yrs / 28% hcp
Moreira 2002	N=3	Senegal	Mean 24	Type: 'excision' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: childhood / not stated
Morris 2005	N=3	USA (Somalia)	Mean 29	Type: 100% TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: childhood / not stated
Mühlbach 1985	N=1	Germany (Sudan)	28	Type: TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 6 yrs / hcp
Nour 2006	N=1	USA (Somalia)	32	Type: TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Ofodile 1979	N=19	Nigeria	15 mo – 30 yrs	Type: not stated (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Onuigbo 1974	N=1	Nigeria	33	Type: 'ritual circumcision' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: childhood / not stated
Orji 2006	N=423	Nigeria	Mean 33.7	Type: 87% TI, 13% TII (gyn exam) Age cut/by:95% cut in childhood, 80% tc, 14% hcp
Osifo 2010	N=37	Nigeria	≤ 21	Type: 'traditional female genital mutilation' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: neonatal period / not stated
Osifo 2009	N=51	Nigeria	Mean 5.0	Type: 41% TI, 59% TII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated / 94% tc, 6% hcp
Oye 1976	N=1	Nigeria	8 mo	Type: 'had circumcision' (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 8 days after birth / tc
Ozumba 1992	N=78	Nigeria	Mean 17	Type: seems like TI-II (gyn exam) Age cut/by: mostly done in neonatal period / not stated
Pieters 1972	N=2	Somalia	25 and 35	Type: 100% TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: childhood / not stated
Rizk 2007	N=2	UAE [b] (Eritrea, Egypt)	30 and 47	Type: TI and TIII (gyn exam) Age cut/by: childhood / not stated
Rouzi 2010	N=29	Saudi Arabia	Mean 28	Type: 'female genital mutilation' (unclear) Age cut/by: not stated
Rouzi 2001	N=21	Saudi Arabia	Mean 18	Type: 100% TI (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated

Saad 1998	N=9006	Sudan	not stated	Type: 63% TIII (not stated) Age cut/by: not stated
Saber 2009	N=1	Egypt	21	Type: TI (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 11 yrs / not stated
Tahzib 1983	N=1443	Nigeria	Most 14-30	Type: 100% TIV=gishiri cut [c] (gyn exam) Age cut/by: not stated
Walker 1995	N=4	USA (Somalia)	14-18	Type: TII-III (gyn exam) Age cut/by: early childhood / not stated
Yoong 2004	N=1	England (Somalia)	29	Type: TI (gyn exam) Age cut/by: 5 yrs / not stated

Legend: a= "balls of rock salt the size of a hen's egg are placed in the vagina by the patient's female relatives or the local handy woman" (Frith 1969 p82); b= UAE, United Arab Emirates; c= "cutting of the anterior and, rarely, the posterior aspect of the vagina with a razor blade" (Tahzib 1983 p388).

Outcomes

There were ten frequently reported outcomes regarding gynecological consequences in the 136 included studies (there was one study about psychological health outcomes among girls). Across the 42 comparative studies, the most frequently measured outcomes were infertility, HIV/STIs, problems with sexual intercourse, tissue damage, and vaginal discharge and itching. In this chapter, we present the data for the ten outcomes in the following order:

- Tissue damage (reported in 36 studies; 7 comparative, 29 non-comparative)
- Vaginal adhesions and obstruction (reported in 43 studies; 2 comparative, 41 non-comparative)
- Cysts (reported in 44 studies; 5 comparative, 39 non-comparative)
- Problems with urination and voiding (reported in 24 studies; 7 comparative, 17 non-comparative)
- Problems with menstruation (reported in 18 studies; 4 comparative, 14 non-comparative)
- Problems with sexual intercourse (reported in 27 studies; 9 comparative, 18 non-comparative)
- Infections of the reproductive and urinary tracts (reported in 18 studies; 7 comparative, 11 non-comparative)
- HIV and STIs (reported in 12 studies; 11 comparative, 1 non-comparative)
- Infertility (reported in 23 studies; 13 comparative, 10 non-comparative)
- Vaginal discharge, itching, and related vaginal complications (reported in 12 studies; 8 comparative, 4 non-comparative)
- Other (reported in 25 studies; 8 comparative, 17 non-comparative)

From the above list, it is clear that a great number of studies and a range of important outcomes for women's health met the inclusion criteria for this systematic review. Nonetheless, we preface the results of the rest of the chapter by underscoring that many of these sequels are relatively rare events. Therefore, there are also relatively few events that can be entered into analyses. In turn, the analyses are often

unable to establish whether there are statistically significant differences between groups being compared and the confidence intervals are wide. The accurate interpretation in these cases is that there is insufficient information available from these included studies to inform the question of difference in risk between groups.

In the following sections, the outcomes reported are focused on results from the 42 comparative studies. Results from the 94 non-comparative studies are located in appendix 5.

Outcome: Genital tissue damage

As delineated in the introduction, FGM/C comprises a range of procedures that involve removal or alteration of the female genital organs. The procedure has the potential to cause injury to healthy female genital tissue. We included 37 studies, seven of which were comparative studies, that reported on long-term damage to genital tissue, including scarring, keloid, abscess, fistula, and other genital tissue injury.

Scarring in female genital tissue

FGM/C vs no FGM/C

One comparative study reported on genital scarring in women with FGM/C and women with no FGM/C (69). As shown in table 5, 9% of women with FGM/C type II had genital scarring, compared to 1% of women with type I. There was no scarring observed in women without FGM/C. This study documented that there was a significantly greater risk of scar formation in women with FGM/C type I and in women with FGM/C type II compared to women with no FGM/C.

Table 5: Study outcomes and effect estimates for scarring (FGM/C vs no)

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C	No FGM/C	Unadjusted results RR (95%CI)
Okonofua 2002	Scar formation	6/590 (1.0%) TI 19/202 (9.4%) TII	0/1003 (0%)	22.32 (1.26, 396.9) TI vs No 213.3 (12.82, 3547.9) TII vs No

Legend: RR= unadjusted relative risk with 95% confidence interval (CI), calculated by the SR authors. TI= FGM/C type I; TII= FGM/C type II.

Comparison of types of FGM/C

Three studies reported scarring in women with various types of FGM/C (58;69;73). As the data in table 6 show, the frequency of scarring ranged from 0.4% among women with FGM/C type I, to 27.5% among women with FGM/C type II.

We note that Okonufua (69) stated that the unadjusted odds ratio for scarring in women with FGM/C type I vs type II was 0.10 (CI= 0.04, 0.25), and the adjusted odds ratio was 0.08 (CI= 0.03, 0.23). Both the unadjusted and adjusted result showed that there was a statistically lower risk of scarring in women with FGM/C type I than type II.

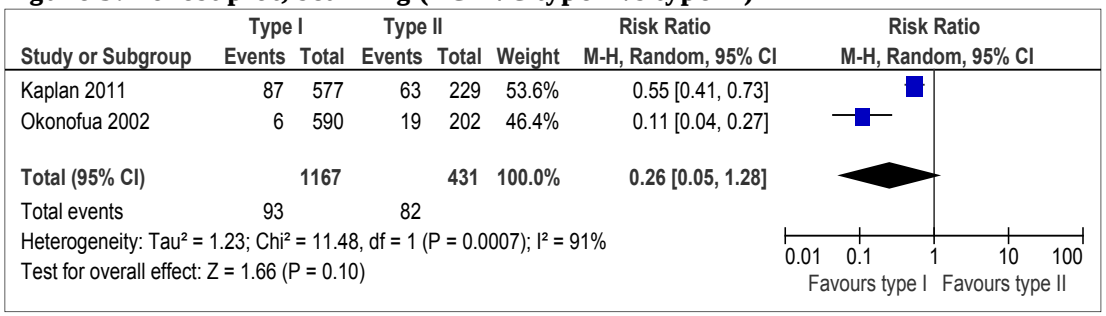
Table 6: Study outcomes and effect estimates for scarring (in types of FGM/C)

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C Type I	FGM/C Type II	FGM/C Type III	Unadjusted and adjusted results (95%CI)
Kaplan 2011	Abnormal scarring	87/577 (15.1%)	63/229 (27.5%)	11/65 (16.9%)	RR= 0.55 (0.41, 0.73) TI vs TII RR= 0.89 (0.50, 1.58) TI vs TIII RR= 1.63 (0.91, 2.90) TII vs TIII
Okonofua 2002	Scar formation	6/590 (1.0%)	19/202 (9.4%)		OR= 0.10 (0.04, 0.25) TI vs TII [a] Adjusted OR=0.08 (CI= 0.03, 0.23) [b]
Shandall 1967	Scarring	3/807 (0.4%)		29/3013 (1.0%)	RR= 0.39 (0.12, 1.26) TI vs TIII

Legend: RR/OR= unadjusted relative risk/odds ratio with 95% confidence interval (CI), calculated by the SR authors unless otherwise noted. TI= FGM/C type I; TII= FGM/C type II; TIII= FGM/C type III. a= reported in publication. b= controlling for woman's age at survey, religion, ethnic group, education, husband's education, marital status, number of co-wives, age at first pregnancy, whether woman was married at first pregnancy, times pregnant at survey.

We carried out meta-analyses, pooling available data from two studies reporting on scarring in women who had either FGM/C type I or II (figure 3).

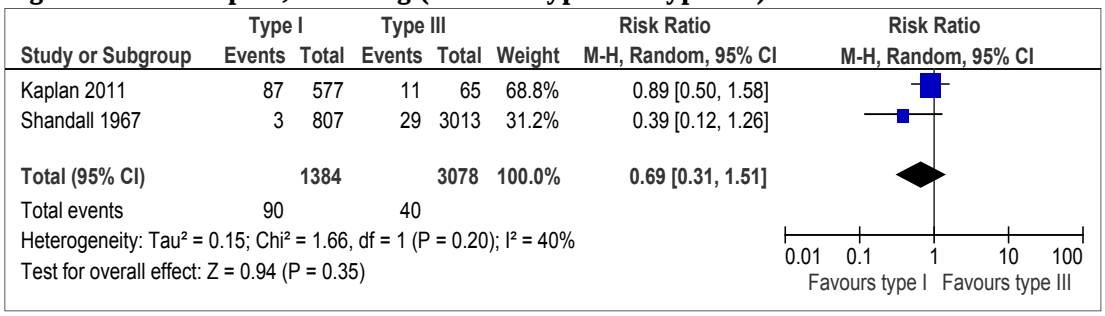
Figure 3: Forest plot, scarring (FGM/C type I vs type II)



The pooled result could not establish a statistically significant difference between women with FGM/C type I and II regarding scarring (RR= 0.26, CI= 0.05, 1.28). In these two studies, the absolute risk difference was 14 more cases of scarring among women with FGM/C type II per 100 woman (CI= 18 fewer to 5 more) compared to women with FGM/C type I. Considerable heterogeneity indicated by I^2 and Chi^2 (I^2= 91%, Chi^2= 11.5, p< 0.0007) showed inconsistency across the two studies, but both studies showed a significant difference. Using GRADE, we judged the quality of the evidence for this outcome as very low (table 36). The Summary of Findings (GRADE) tables are presented at the end of the results chapter and the GRADE Evidence profile tables are in appendix 6.

We conducted a second meta-analysis of scarring, in this analysis comparing women with FGM/C type I to women with FGM/C type III (figure 4).

Figure 4: Forest plot, scarring (FGM/C type I vs type III)

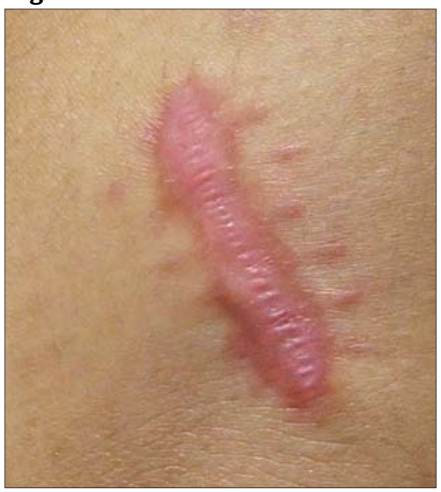


The pooled estimate could not establish a statistically significant difference between women with FGM/C type I and III regarding scarring (RR= 0.69, CI= 0.31, 1.51). In these two studies, the absolute risk difference was 0 more cases of scarring among women with FGM/C type III per 100 woman compared to women with FGM/C type I (CI= 1 fewer to 1 more). The quality of the evidence for this outcome is very low (table 37).

Keloids in female genital tissue

One type of tissue damage frequently reported in the FGM/C literature is the formation of keloids, which are thick scars resulting from excessive growth of fibrous tissue after tissue damage (figure 5).

Figure 5: Keloid



Source: Google images. Not subject to copyright.

FGM/C vs no FGM/C

One comparative study reported on keloid formation in women with FGM/C and women with no FGM/C (table 7). In this representative study from Sudan, 11 of 3102 women (0.4%) with FGM/C self-reported keloid, while no women who had not undergone FGM/C (n=39) reported that they had a keloid (47). A statistically significant difference could not be established between the two groups of women with respect to keloid.

Table 7: Study outcome and effect estimates for keloid (FGM/C vs no)

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C	No FGM/C	Unadjusted result RR (95%CI)
El Dareer 1983	Keloid	0/80 (0%) TI 11/3022 (0.4%) TIII	0/39 (0%)	Not estimable TI vs No 0.30 (0.02, 5.08) TIII vs No

Legend: RR= unadjusted relative risk with 95% confidence interval (CI), calculated by the SR authors. TI= FGM/C type I; TIII= FGM/C type III.

Comparison of types of FGM/C

Four studies collected data on keloids in women with various types of FGM/C (46;47;72;73). There was one publication from which data on keloids were not possible to extract and we did not succeed in obtaining data from the authors (46). In the representative study from Sudan, 0.4% of women with FGM/C self-reported keloids (47) (table 8). Across the studies, few women with FGM/C reported keloids (range=0-3.6%). In all of the studies, fewer women with FGM/C type I-II had keloids compared to women with FGM/C type III, although none of the studies could establish a statistically significant difference between the groups (table 8).

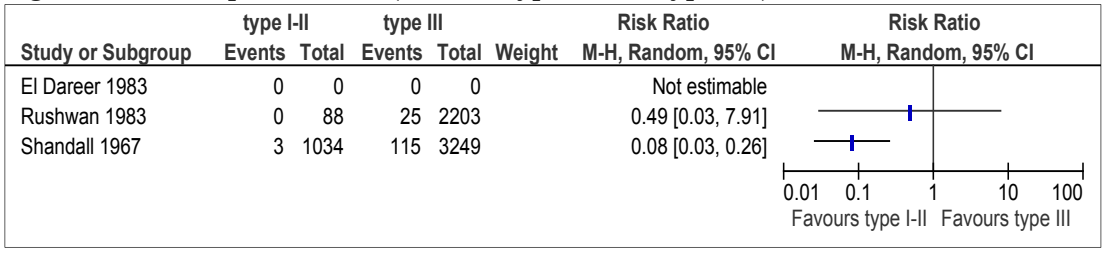
Table 8: Study outcomes and effect estimates for keloid (in types of FGM/C)

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C Type I-II	FGM/C Type III	Unadjusted results RR (95%CI)
Diop 1989	Keloid	No data	--	--
El Dareer 1983	Keloid	0/80 (0%)	11/3022 (0.36%)	0.34 (0.00, 171.20) [c]
Rushwan 1983	Painful scar/keloid [a]	0/88 (0%) TI-II	25/2203 (1.1%)	0.49 (0.03, 7.91)
Shandall 1967	Keloid formation [b]	3/807(0.37%)	107/3013 (3.6%)	0.10 (0.03, 0.33)
Shandall 1967	Keloid formation [a]	0/227(0%)	8/236 (3.4%)	0.06 (0.00, 1.05)

Legend: RR= unadjusted relative risk with 95% confidence interval (CI), calculated by the SR authors. TI-II= FGM/C type I-II. a= daughters. b= adult women. c= manually computed due to 0 events in one group and exceptionally different group sizes (cannot be accurately computed by RevMan).

In figure 6, we show the three studies that reported on keloid formation in women with either FGM/C type I-II or III. Across the two studies with estimable data on keloids, the difference between women with FGM/C type I-II and those with type III in frequency of developing keloids favored type I-II.

Figure 6: Forest plot, keloid (FGM/C type I-II vs type III)

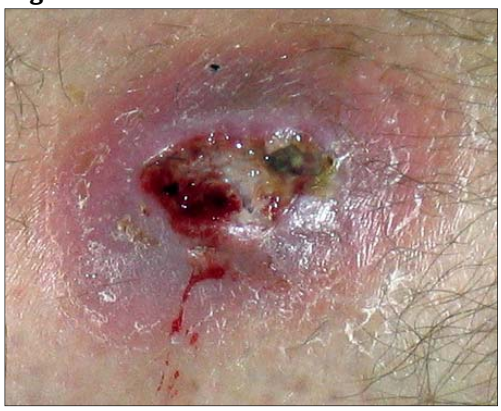


Note: El Dareer 1983 not accurately estimable in RevMan due to 0 events in one group and exceptionally different group sizes.

Abscess in female genital tissue

The medical dictionary (169) describes abscess as a localized collection of pus surrounded by inflamed tissue. An abscess is often caused by breaks or cuts in the skin, such as cuts made in the FGM/C procedure. This allows germs to get into glands, which cause an inflammatory response. The response can occur shortly after injury to tissue, but also long after. Abscess is reported as a long-term complication in this systematic review because it was described as a "delayed" and "later complication" in the included studies reporting this outcome. The condition is depicted in figure 7.

Figure 7: Abscess



Source: Google images. Not subject to copyright.

FGM/C vs no FGM/C

We included three comparative studies that reported on abscess in women with FGM/C and women with no FGM/C (47;72;73). Abscess was a rare event. Across the studies, the frequency of abscess ranged from 0-4.7% (table 9). In the representative study from Sudan, 4.6% of women with FGM/C and 0% of women without FGM/C self-reported abscess. None of the three included studies could establish a statistically significant difference in risk regarding abscess between women with and without FGM/C.

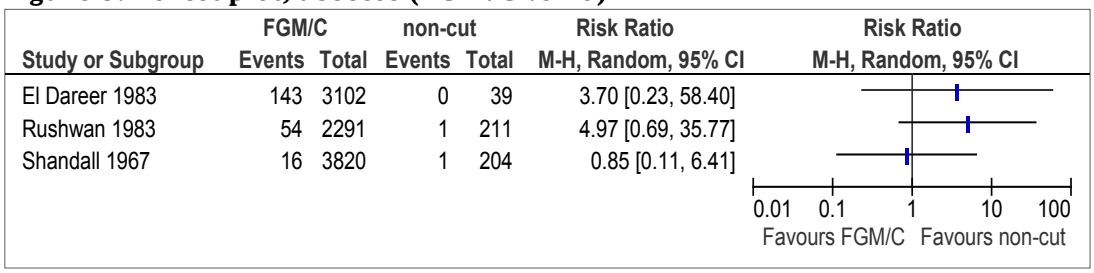
Table 9: Study outcomes and effect estimates for abscess (FGM/C vs no)

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C	No FGM/C	Unadjusted results RR (95%CI)
El Dareer 1983	Abscess	0/80 (0%) TI 143/3022 (4.7%) TIII	0/39 (0%)	1.00 TI vs No 3.80 (0.24, 59.94) TIII vs No
Rushwan 1983	Abscess	2/88 (2.3%) TI-II 52/2203 (2.3%) TIII	1/211 (0.5%)	4.80 (0.44, 52.21) TI-II vs No 4.98 (0.69, 35.84) TIII vs No
Shandall 1967	Abscess of scar	0/807 (0%) TI 12/3013 (0.4%) TIII	0/204 (0%)	1.00 TI vs No 1.70 (0.10, 28.62) TIII vs No
Shandall 1967	Bartholin's abscess	1/807 (0.1%) TI 3/3013 (0.1%) TIII	1/204 (0.5%)	0.25 (0.02, 4.02) TI vs No 0.20 (0.02, 1.94) TIII vs No

Legend: RR= unadjusted relative risk with 95% confidence interval (CI), calculated by the SR authors. TI= FGM/C type I; TII= FGM/C type II; TIII= FGM/C type III.

The forest plot in figure 8 shows that across three studies with data on abscess, the risk in developing abscess varied between women with FGM/C and women who had not undergone FGM/C.

Figure 8: Forest plot, abscess (FGM/C vs no)



Comparison of types of FGM/C

Three studies provided data on abscess in women with various types of FGM/C (47;72;73). As shown in table 10, 0-4.7% of the women in the samples reported having abscess.

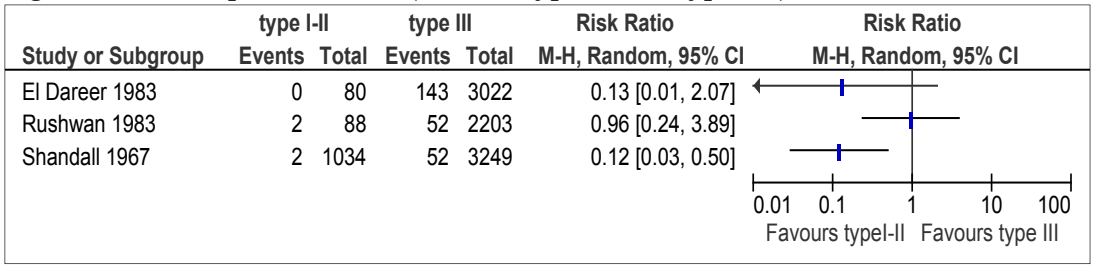
Table 10: Study outcomes and effect estimates for abscess (in types of FGM/C)

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C Type I	FGM/C Type III	Unadjusted results RR (95%CI)
El Dareer 1983	Abscess	0/80 (0%)	143/3022 (4.7%)	0.13 (0.01, 2.07)
Rushwan 1983	Abscess	2/88 (2.3%) TI-II	52/2203 (2.4%)	0.96 (0.24, 3.89)
Shandall 1967	Abscess formation [a]	0/227 (0%)	3/236 (1.3%)	0.15 (0.01, 2.86)
Shandall 1967	Abscess formation [b]	1/807(0.1%)	34/3013 (1.1%)	0.11 (0.02, 0.80)
Shandall 1967	Abscess of scar [b]	0/807(0%)	12/3013 (0.4%)	0.15 (0.01, 2.52)
Shandall 1967	Bartholin's abscess [b]	1/807 (0.1%)	3/3013 (0.01%)	1.24 (0.13, 11.95)

Legend: RR= unadjusted relative risk with 95% confidence interval (CI), calculated by the SR authors. TI-II= FGM/C type I-II.
a= daughters. b= adult women.

Figure 9 shows that across three studies with data on abscess, the difference between women with FGM/C type I-II and those with type III in frequency of developing abscess varied.

Figure 9: Forest plot, abscess (FGM/C type I-II vs type III)



Fistula in female genital tissue

A fistula is an abnormal passage that leads from an abscess or hollow organ or part to the body surface or from one hollow organ or part to another. An example is

vesicovaginal fistula, in which there is an opening or passage between the urinary bladder and the vagina.

We included one comparative study that reported on fistula in women with and without FGM/C (65). Table 11 shows that the study was unable to establish a statistically significant difference between the two groups of women with respect to vesicovaginal fistula.

Table 11: Study outcomes and effect estimates for fistula (FGM/C vs no)

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C TI-III	No FGM/C	Unadjusted result RR (95%CI)
Morison 2001	Vesicovaginal fistula	0/589 (0%)	1/452 (0.2%)	0.26 (0.01, 6.27)

Legend: RR= unadjusted relative risk with 95% confidence interval (CI), calculated by the SR authors. TI= FGM/C type I; TII= FGM/C type II; TIII= FGM/C type III.

Damaged female genital tissue

There were two comparative studies that reported on damaged tissue in relation to FGM/C, such as disfigurement and damaged perineum. As evident in table 13, one study compared women who had undergone FGM/C type I with women who had undergone no FGM/C (65), while the other study included both women with various types of FGM/C and women with no FGM/C (69). The frequency of damaged tissue in women varied across type of tissue damage and genital alteration.

None of these studies could establish a statistically significant difference, neither in unadjusted analyses nor adjusted analyses, between women with FGM/C type I and women with no FGM/C, with regards to damaged perineum and insufficient anal sphincter (table 12). However, one study found that women with FGM/C had a significantly higher risk of disfigurement: Unadjusted results showed that women with FGM/C type I and type II had a significantly higher risk of disfigurement than women with no FGM/C. Both the unadjusted and adjusted results showed that women with FGM/C type I had a significantly higher risk of disfigurement than women with type II.

Table 12: Study outcomes and effect estimates for damaged tissue (FGM/C vs no)

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C	No FGM/C	Unadjusted and adjusted results (95%CI)
Morison 2001	Damaged perineum	336/546 (61.5%) TI	240/427 (56.2%)	RR= 1.09 (0.98, 1.22) TI vs No OR=1.25 (0.96, 1.61) TI vs No Adjusted OR= 1.24 (0.95, 1.63) TI vs No [a]
Morison 2001	Insufficient anal sphincter	17/526 (3.2%) TI	16/421 (3.8%)	RR= 0.85 (0.43, 1.66) TI vs No OR=0.85 (0.42, 1.69) TI vs No Adjusted OR= 0.81 (0.40, 1.64) TI vs No [b]
Okonofua 2002	Disfigurement	25/590 (4.2%) TI	0/1003 (0%)	OR=90.5 (5.50, 1489.4) TI vs No RR= 86.64 (5.28, 1420.5) TI vs No
Okonofua 2002	Disfigurement	7/202 (3.5%) TII	0/1003 (0%)	RR= 74.19 (4.25, 1293.8) TII vs No OR= 76.99 (5.50, 1489.4) TII vs No

	OR= 0.51 (0.30, 0.87) TI vs TII [c]
	OR= 0.38 (0.20, 0.74) TI vs TII [d]

Legend: RR/OR= relative risk/odds ratio with 95% confidence interval (CI). All RR/OR are unadjusted and calculated by the SR authors unless otherwise noted. TI= FGM/C type I; TII= FGM/C type II. a= adjusted for age, marital status, parity; b= adjusted for age, parity. c= reported in publication. d (Okonofua 2002)= controlling for woman's age at survey, religion, ethnic group, education, husband's education, marital status, number of co-wives, age at first pregnancy, whether woman was married at first pregnancy, times pregnant at survey.

What we know about tissue damage

- It is uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of scarring between women with FGM/C and women with no FGM/C. It is also uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of scarring between women with FGM/C type I and women with FGM/C type II or type III.
- It is uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of developing keloids between women with FGM/C type I-II and women with FGM/C type III.
- It is uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of developing abscess between women with FGM/C and women without FGM/C. It is also uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of developing abscess between women with FGM/C type I-II and women with FGM/C type III.
- It is uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of fistula between women with FGM/C and women with no FGM/C.
- It is uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of having damaged tissue (damaged perineum, insufficient anal sphincter, disfigurement), between women with FGM/C type I and women with no FGM/C. It is also uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of having disfigurement between women with FGM/C type I and women with FGM/C type II.

Outcome: Vaginal obstruction

FGM/C related literature sometimes explains that one gynecological consequence of the genital alteration procedure is urinary- and genital tract obstruction, for example because the vaginal lips (labia minora and labia majora) become fused together thus covering the vaginal vestibule. We included two comparative studies that reported obstruction (table 13). In the publication by Diop and colleagues (46), data on stenosis and vaginal occlusion were not possible to extract and we did not succeed in obtaining data from the authors.

It was possible to extract data from the study by Okonofua and colleagues (69). As seen in table 13, this study showed that the risk of a narrowed introitus was statistically higher (in unadjusted analyses) for women with FGM/C type II compared to women with no FGM/C, and (in both unadjusted and adjusted analyses) for women with FGM/C type II compared to women with type I.

Table 13: Study outcomes and effect estimates for vaginal obstruction

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C Type I	FGM/C Type II	No FGM/C	Unadjusted and adjusted results (95%CI)
Diop 1998	Stenosis	No data	--	--	--
Diop 1989	Vaginal occlusion	No data	--	--	--
Okonofua 2002	Narrowed introitus	4/590 (0.7%)		0/1003 (0%)	RR=15.29 (0.82, 283.5)
Okonofua 2002	Narrowed introitus		7/202 (3.5%)	0/1003 (0%)	RR=74.2 (4.25, 1293.8)
Okonofua 2002	Narrowed introitus	4/590 (0.7%)	7/202 (3.5%)		RR= 0.20 (0.06, 0.66) OR= 0.19 (0.06, 0.66) [a] Adjusted OR= 0.19 (0.04, 0.83) [b]

Legend: RR/OR= relative risk/odds ratio with 95% confidence interval (CI). All RR/OR are unadjusted and calculated by the SR authors unless otherwise noted. a= OR reported in publication. b= controlling for woman's age at survey, religion, ethnic group, education, husband's education, marital status, number of co-wives, age at first pregnancy, whether woman was married at first pregnancy, times pregnant at survey.

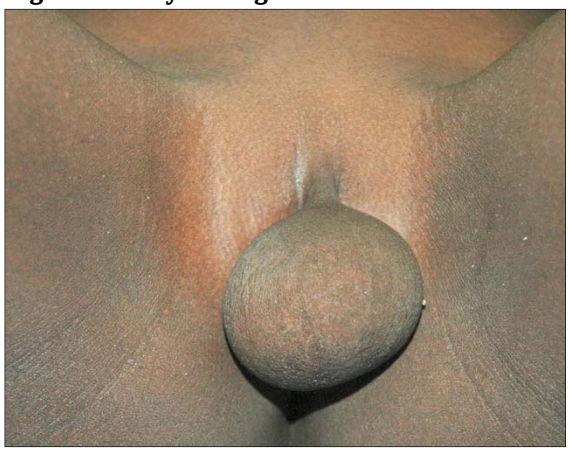
What we know about vaginal obstruction

- It is uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of experiencing vaginal obstruction between women with FGM/C (type I or II) compared to women with no FGM/C. It is also uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of experiencing vaginal obstruction and occlusion between women with FGM/C type I and type II.

Outcome: Cysts

We identified numerous studies that documented cysts in women with FGM/C. A cyst is a closed sac that has a distinct membrane and develops abnormally in a body structure (figure 10).

Figure 10: Cyst on genital area of a woman



Source: Google images. Not subject to copyright.

FGM/C vs no FGM/C

Four comparative studies provided data on cysts in women with FGM/C and women with no FGM/C (47;65;69;73) (table 14). One of the studies was a representative

household study from Sudan (47). It showed that 0.6% of women with FGM/C self-reported having an inclusion cyst and 0% of women without FGM/C reported having a cyst. In the individual studies, there were generally no statistically significant differences in the frequency of cysts in women with FGM/C compared to women who had not undergone FGM/C. One study reported an adjusted result: Morison and colleagues (65) were unable to establish a statistically significant difference between women with FGM/C and women without FGM/C with regards to having cysts (OR=1.75, CI=0.77, 3.99, adjusting for age and parity).

Table 14: Study outcomes and effect estimates for cyst (FGM/C vs no)

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C	No FGM/C	Unadjusted results RR (95%CI)
El Dareer 1983	Inclusion cyst	0/80 (0%) TI	0/39 (0%)	1.00
El Dareer 1983	Inclusion cyst	19/3022 (0.6%) TIII	0/39 (0%)	2.47 (0.00, 1222.51) [a]
Morison 2001	Cyst	18/654 (2.7%) Tns	9/481 (1.9%)	1.47 (0.67, 3.25)
Okonofua 2002	Cyst	15/590 (2.5%) TI	0/1003 (0%)	52.66 (3.16, 878.52)
Okonofua 2002	Cyst	9/202 (4.5%) TII	0/1003 (0%)	93.97 (5.49, 1608.1)
Shandall 1967	Bartholin's cyst	1/807 (0.1%) TI	1/204 (0.5%)	0.25 (0.02, 4.02)
Shandall 1967	Bartholin's cyst	4/3013 (0.1%) TIII	1/204 (0.5%)	0.27 (0.03, 2.41)
Shandall 1967	Implantation dermoid cyst	2/807 (0.3%) TI	0/204 (0%)	1.27 (0.06, 26.32)
Shandall 1967	Implantation dermoid cyst	51/3013 (1.7%) TIII	0/204 (0%)	7.01 (0.43, 113.11)

Legend: RR= unadjusted relative risk with 95% confidence interval (CI), calculated by the SR authors. TI= FGM/C type I; TII= FGM/C type II; TIII= FGM/C type III; Tns= FGM/C type not specified. a= manually computed due to zero number of events in one group and exceptionally different group sizes (cannot be accurately computed by RevMan).

We conducted meta-analysis of the outcome cyst, pooling results from three studies comparing women with FGM/C to women with no FGM/C (figure 11). Data on cysts were based on clinical assessment in these three studies (in the study by El-Dareer (47), measurement of cyst was based on self-report and it was therefore not included in the meta-analysis).

Figure 11: Forest plot, cysts (FGM/C vs no)

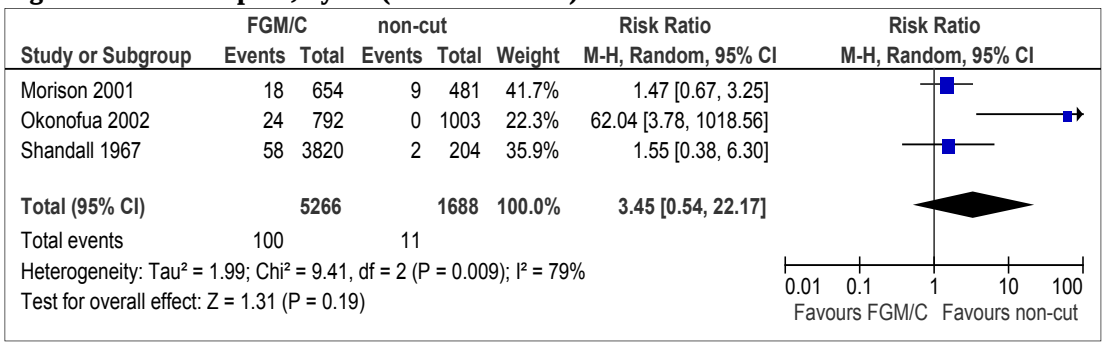


Figure 11 shows that the pooled relative risk of cyst was 3.45 (CI=0.54, 22.17) in women with FGM/C. The pooled result could not establish a statistically significant difference in risk between the two groups of women. The absolute risk difference

was 2 more cases of cysts among women with FGM/C per 100 woman (CI= 0 fewer to 14 more) compared to women without FGM/C. There was considerable heterogeneity, indicated by I^2 and Chi^2 (I^2=79%, Chi^2=9.41, p=0.009). The quality of the evidence for this outcome is very low (table 34). The meta-analytic result was based on unadjusted results from three studies. We note that the pooled result, which could not establish a statistically significant difference in risk between women with and without FGM/C with regards to cysts, is similar to the adjusted result reported by Morison and colleagues (65), shown above.

Comparison of types of FGM/C

There were four comparative studies that provided data on cysts in women with various types of FGM/C (table 15). Across the five individual outcomes there was one statistically significant difference: in the largest study, the risk of cysts was lower in women with FGM/C type I than type III. There was one adjusted result reported. Okonofua and colleagues (69) were unable to establish a statistically significant difference between women with FGM/C type I and those with type II with respect to cysts (OR=0.52, CI=0.18, 1.51, adjusting for woman's age at survey, religion, ethnic group, education, husband's education, marital status, number of co-wives, age at first pregnancy, whether woman was married at first pregnancy, times pregnant at survey. The unadjusted result for this outcome was reported OR= 0.56, CI=0.24, 1.30).

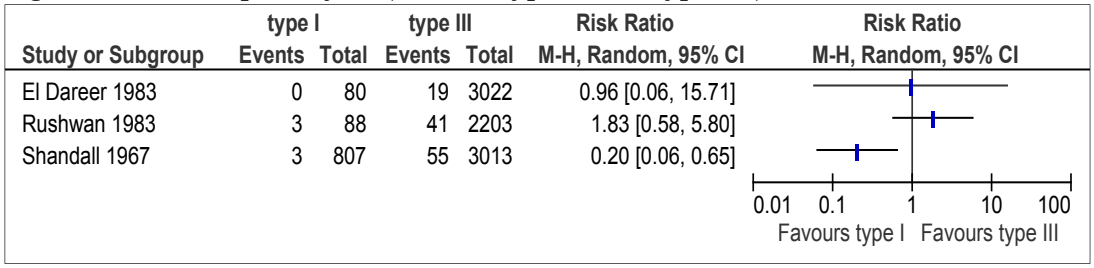
Table 15: Study outcomes and effect estimates for cyst (in types of FGM/C)

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C Type I-II	FGM/C Type III	Unadjusted results RR (95%CI)
El Dareer 1983	Inclusion cyst	0/80 (0%) TI	19/3022 (0.6%)	RR= 0.96 (0.06, 15.71)
Okonofua 2002	Cyst	15/590 (2.5%) TI 9/202 (4.5%) TII		RR= 0.57 (0.25, 1.28)
Rushwan 1983	Inclusion cyst	3/88 (3.4%) TI-II	41/2203 (1.9%)	RR= 1.83 (0.58, 5.80)
Shandall 1967	Bartholin's cyst	1/807 (0.1%) TI	4/3013 (0.1%)	RR= 0.93 (0.10, 8.34)
Shandall 1967	Implantation dermoid cyst	2/807 (0.2%) TI	51/3013 (1.7%)	RR= 0.15 (0.04, 0.60)

Legend: RR= relative risk with 95% confidence interval (CI), calculated by the SR authors. TI= FGM/C type I; TII= FGM/C type II; TIII= FGM/C type III.

As shown in figure 12, the risk of cyst development in women with FGM/C type I versus type III varied across the three studies that reported on this outcome.

Figure 12: Forest plot, cysts (FGM/C type I-II vs type III)



What we know about cysts

- It is uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of developing cysts between women with FGM/C and women without FGM/C.
- It is uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of developing cysts between women with FGM/C type I-II and women with FGM/C type III, and between women with FGM/C type I and women with FGM/C type II.

Outcome: Problems with urination

Urological complications have been reported to occur following FGM/C. We included five comparative studies that had measured complications related to urination in women with FGM/C and women without FGM/C (40;46;49;65;69). In one publication, extractable data were not available and we did not succeed in obtaining data from the authors (46). As seen in table 16, across the four studies with extractable data, 4-26% of women with FGM/C and 2-20% of women without FGM/C experienced problems with urination. None of these four studies could establish a statistically significant difference, neither in unadjusted analyses nor in adjusted analyses, between the groups of women with respect to problems with urination.

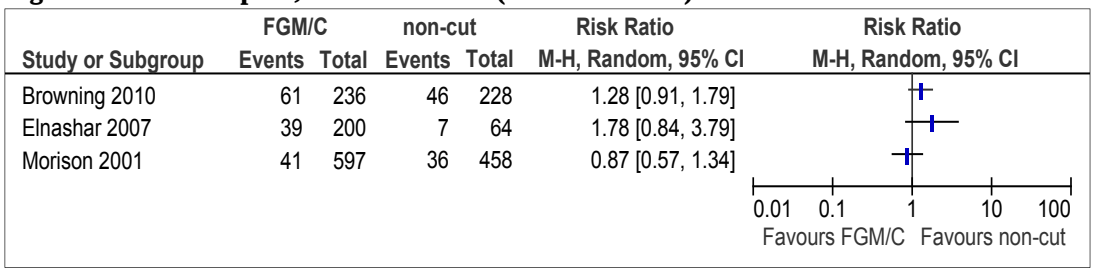
Table 16: Study outcomes and effect estimates for problems with urination (FGM/C vs no)

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C	No FGM/C	Unadjusted and adjusted results (95%CI)
Browning 2010	Persistent incontinence	61/236 (25.8%) TI-II	46/228 (20.2%)	RR= 1.28 (0.91, 1.79)
Browning 2010	Urinary retention	15/236 (6.4%) TI-II	17/228 (7.5%)	RR= 0.85 (0.44, 1.67)
Diop 1998	Urinary retention	No data	--	--
Diop 1998	Incontinence	No data	--	--
Elnashar 2007	Burning micturation	24/200 (12.0%) Tns	3/64 (4.7%)	RR= 2.56 (0.80, 8.22)
Elnashar 2007	Involuntary micturation	39/200 (19.5%) Tns	7/64 (10.9%)	RR= 1.78 (0.84, 3.79)
Morison 2001	Difficulty controlling urine	41/597 (6.9%) TI-III	36/458 (7.9%)	RR= 0.87 (0.57, 1.34) OR= 0.86 (0.54, 1.38) Adjusted OR= 0.80 (0.48, 1.33) [a]
Okonofua 2002	Painful/burning urination	30/825 (3.6%) TI-IV	22/1003 (2.2%)	RR= 1.66 (0.96, 2.85) OR= 1.68 (0.96, 2.94) [b] Adjusted OR= 1.29 (0.65, 2.57) [c]

Legend: RR/OR= relative risk/odds ratio with 95% confidence interval (CI). All RR/OR are unadjusted and calculated by the SR authors unless otherwise noted. TI= FGM/C type I; TII= FGM/C type II; TIII= FGM/C type III; TIV= FGM/C type IV; Tns= FGM/C type not specified. a= adjusted for age, marital status, parity. b= reported in publication. c= controlling for woman's age at survey, religion, ethnic group, education, husband's education, marital status, number of co-wives, age at first sex, whether woman was married at first sex, frequency of sex in last month, times pregnant at survey. In Okonofua (2002) FGM/C type IV was described as unclassified type of FGM/C that included any or other procedures or manipulations of the genitalia (not type I-III).

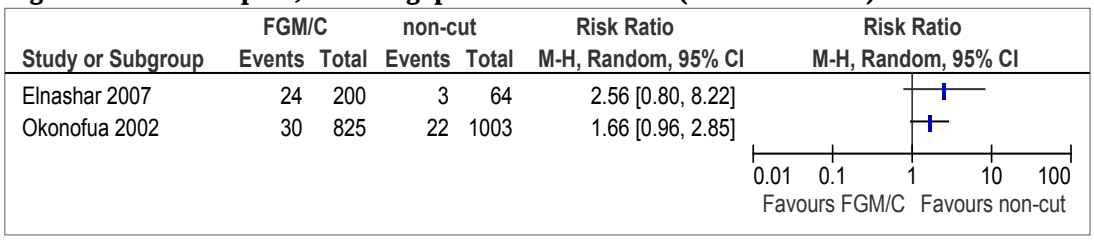
Figure 13 shows that the risk of incontinence in women with FGM/C versus women with no FGM/C varied across the three studies that reported on this outcome.

Figure 13: Forest plot, incontinence (FGM/C vs no)



As shown in figure 14, two comparative studies reported on the outcome burning/painful urination. In both studies, there was a non-statistically significant trend for a greater risk of burning/painful urination among women who had undergone FGM/C.

Figure 14: Forest plot, burning/painful urination (FGM/C vs no)



What we know about problems with urination

- It is uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of suffering from incontinence between women with FGM/C and women without FGM/C.
- It is uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of suffering burning/painful urination between women with FGM/C and women without FGM/C, but there seems to be a trend for the risk to be greater among women with FGM/C.

Outcome: Problems with menstruation

Some women experience problems with their menstrual cycle. Dysmenorrhea refers to painful menstruation.

FGM/C vs no FGM/C

We included five comparative studies that provided data on outcomes related to menstruation in women with and without FGM/C (47-49;65;72). These studies' results are shown in table 17. There was one representative study from Sudan (47), showing that 1.3% of women with FGM/C self-reported a menstruation-related problem, and 0% of women without FGM/C reported such a problem. Across the

studies, 0-81% of women with FGM/C and 0-56% of women without FGM/C had menstruation-related problems. The studies reported several significant differences between the women with respect to menstruation problems. The studies by El-Defrawi (48) and Elnashar (49) showed that women with FGM/C had a greater risk of experiencing dysmenorrhea and irregular menses compared to women without FGM/C. In contrast, Morison and colleagues (65) found that women with FGM/C had a lower risk of menstrual problems than women who had not undergone FGM/C. This study also provided adjusted results: Morison and colleagues (65) found that menstrual problems in women with FGM/C – when adjusting for age, marital status, and parity – showed an OR= 0.74 (CI=0.50, 1.11). That is, in adjusted analyses, contrary to unadjusted analyses, the study was unable to establish a statistically significant difference between women with and without FGM/C with regards to menstrual problems.

Table 17: Study outcomes and effect estimates for problems with menstruation (FGM/C vs no)

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C	No FGM/C	Unadjusted results RR (95%CI)
El Dareer 1983	Difficulty in menstruation	0/80 (0%) TI	0/39 (0%)	1.00
El Dareer 1983	Difficulty in menstruation	39/3022 (1.3%) TIII	0/39 (0%)	1.05 (0.07, 16.71)
El-Defrawi 2001	Dysmenorrhea	161/200 (80.5%) TI-II	28/50 (56%)	1.44 (1.11, 1.86)
Elnashar 2007	Irregular menses	40/200 (20.0%) Tns	5/64 (7.8%)	2.56 (1.06, 6.21)
Elnashar 2007	Moderate-severe dysmenorrhea	80/200 (40.0%) Tns	12/64 (18.8%)	2.13 (1.25, 3.65)
Morison 2001	Menstrual problems	100/305 (32.8%) TI-III	78/182 (42.9%)	0.77 (0.61, 0.97)
Rushwan 1983	Difficult passing menstrual blood	0/8 (0%) TI-II	6/211 (2.8%)	0.43 (0.00, 212.47) [a]
Rushwan 1983	Difficult passing menstrual blood	110/2203 (5.0%) TIII	6/211 (2.8%)	1.76 (0.78, 3.95)

Legend: RR= unadjusted relative risk with 95% confidence interval (CI), calculated by the SR authors. TI= FGM/C type I; TII= FGM/C type II; TIII= FGM/C type III; Tns= FGM/C type not specified. a= manually computed due to 0 events in one group and exceptionally different group sizes (cannot be accurately computed by RevMan).

In figure 15, we show the five studies that reported on a menstruation problem in women who had FGM/C or no FGM/C. And in figure 16 we show the two studies that compared women with FGM/C type III and women with no FGM/C. Both figures suggest that the risk of menstruation-related problems between women with FGM/C and women with no FGM/C may be greater among women with FGM/C.

Figure 15: Forest plot, problems with menstruation (FGM/C vs no)

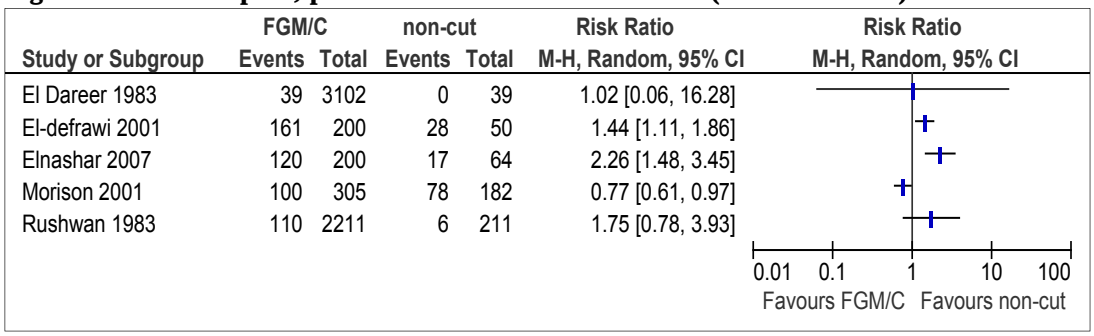
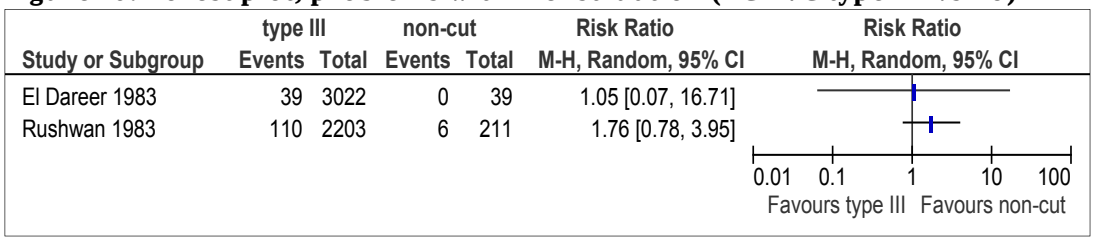


Figure 16: Forest plot, problems with menstruation (FGM/C type III vs no)



Comparison of types of FGM/C

Two studies included data concerning problems with menstruation in women with various types of FGM/C (47;72). As seen in table 18, neither study was able to establish a significant difference between women with various types of FGM/C. However, we note that there were no participants in the group of women who had undergone FGM/C type I-II who reported difficulty in menstruation while 1-5% of women with type III did.

Table 18: Study outcomes and effect estimates for problems with menstruation (in types of FGM/C)

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C Type I-II	FGM/C Type III	Unadjusted results RR (95%CI)
El Dareer 1983	Difficulty in menstruation	0/80 (0%) TI	39/3022 (1.3%) TIII	0.10 (0.00, 47.64) [a]
Rushwan 1983	Difficult passing menstrual blood	0/8 (0%) TI-II	110/2203 (5.0%) TIII	0.25 (0.00, 117.28) [a]

Legend: RR= unadjusted relative risk with 95% confidence interval (CI), calculated by the SR authors. TI= FGM/C type I; TII= FGM/C type II; TIII= FGM/C type III. a= manually computed due to 0 events in one group and exceptionally different group sizes (cannot be accurately computed by RevMan).

What we know about problems with menstruation

- It is uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of experiencing problems with menstruation between women with FGM/C and women without FGM/C, but there seems to be a trend for the risk to be greater among women with FGM/C.
- It is uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of experiencing problems with menstruation between women with FGM/C type I-II and women with FGM/C type III.

Outcome: Pain during intercourse

In a previous systematic review we examined the consequences of FGM/C on women's sexual functioning, such as desire, satisfaction, and orgasm (16). Such sexual functioning outcomes are therefore not covered here, but we included the complication pain and similar physical problems during intercourse (e.g. bleeding and difficulty with penetration).

FGM/C vs no FGM/C

Six comparative studies presented data regarding pain and bleeding during sexual intercourse in women with and without FGM/C (48;49;65;68;69;72). These are presented in table 19. While the frequency of reported pain during intercourse varied across the studies, it was generally higher in women with FGM/C (1-46%) relative to women without FGM/C (0-32%). There was one statistically significant difference at study level: in the study by Elnashar (49), women with FGM/C had a greater risk of dyspareunia (pain during intercourse) than women without FGM/C. However, the two adjusted results by Morison and colleagues (65) and Okonofua and colleagues (69) found no statistically significant difference between the two groups of women.

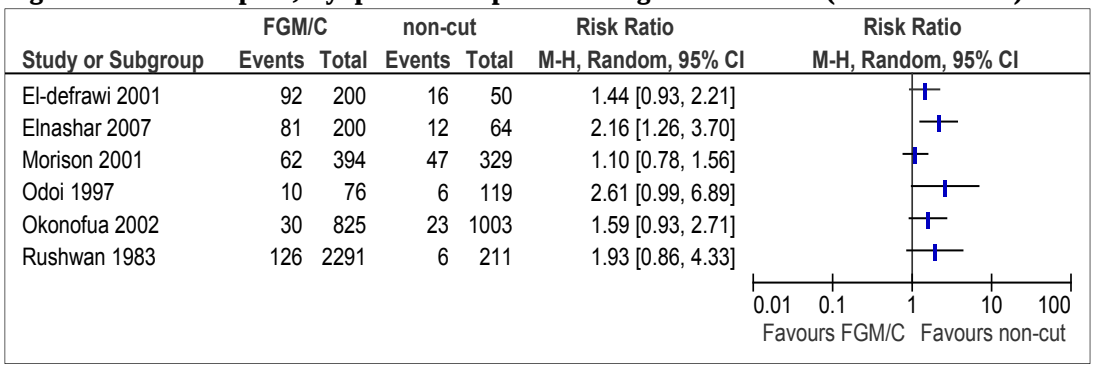
Table 19: Study outcomes and effect estimates for pain and bleeding during sexual intercourse (FGM/C vs no)

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C	No FGM/C	Unadjusted and adjusted results (95%CI)
El-Defrawi 2001	Dyspareunia	92/200 (46.0%) TI-II	16/50 (32.0%)	RR= 1.44 (0.93, 2.21)
Elnashar 2007	Dyspareunia	81/200 (40.5%) Tns	12/64 (18.7%)	RR= 2.16 (1.26, 3.70)
Morison 2001	Painful sex	62/394 (15.7%) TI-III	47/329 (14.3%)	RR= 1.10 (0.78, 1.56) OR=1.12 (0.74, 1.69) Adjusted OR=1.09 (0.71, 1.66) [a]
Odoi 1997	Persistent dyspareunia	10/76 (13.2%) TI-II	6/119 (5.0%)	RR= 2.61 (0.99, 6.89)
Odoi 1997	Post-coital bleeding	4/76 (5.3%) TI-II	0/119 (0%)	RR=14.03 (0.77, 256.9)
Okonofua 2002	Pain during intercourse	30/825 (3.6%) TI-IV	23/1003 (2.3%)	RR= 1.59 (0.93, 2.71) OR=1.61(0.93,2.79) [b] Adjusted OR= 1.48 (0.76, 2.87) [c]
Rushwan 1983	Pain during intercourse	1/88 (1.1%) TI-II	6/211 (2.8%)	RR= 0.40 (0.05, 3.27)
Rushwan 1983	Pain during intercourse	125/2203 (5.7%) TIII	6/211 (2.8%)	RR= 2.00 (0.89, 4.47)

Legend: RR/OR= relative risk/odds ratio with 95% confidence interval (CI). All RR/OR are unadjusted and calculated by the SR authors unless otherwise noted. TI= FGM/C type I; TII= FGM/C type II; TIII= FGM/C type III; TIV= FGM/C type IV. a= adjusted for age, marital status, parity. b= reported in publication. c= controlling for woman's age at survey, religion, ethnic group, education, husband's education, marital status, number of co-wives, age at first sex, whether woman was married at first sex, frequency of sex in last month, times pregnant at survey. In Okonofua (2002) FGM/C type IV was described as unclassified type of FGM/C that included any or other procedures or manipulations of the genitalia (not type I-III).

As shown in figure 17, in the six included studies, the estimated risk of pain during intercourse was consistently higher among women with FGM/C compared to women who had not undergone the procedure.

Figure 17: Forest plot, dyspareunia/pain during intercourse (FGM/C vs no)



One study measured pain during sex as a continuous outcome (42). The pain score in the FGM/C group was 3.5 (SD=1.0) and in the non-FGM/C group it was 3.8 (SD=1.1). The authors stated that there was no statistically significant difference between the groups in their average pain score, but no statistical results were provided in the publication.

Comparison of types of FGM/C

Three comparative studies provided data concerning problems with sexual intercourse in women with various types of FGM/C (50;51;72). The two included DHS reports were representative household studies from Eritrea (table 20). They showed that the average frequency of women self-reporting problems during sexual relations was 1% in women with FGM/C type IV, 5% in women with type I-II, and 18% in women with type III. As table 20 shows, for almost all the outcomes there was a statistically significant difference between the groups. In all of these cases, the more invasive type of FGM/C was associated with greater risk of problems with sexual intercourse. All results were unadjusted.

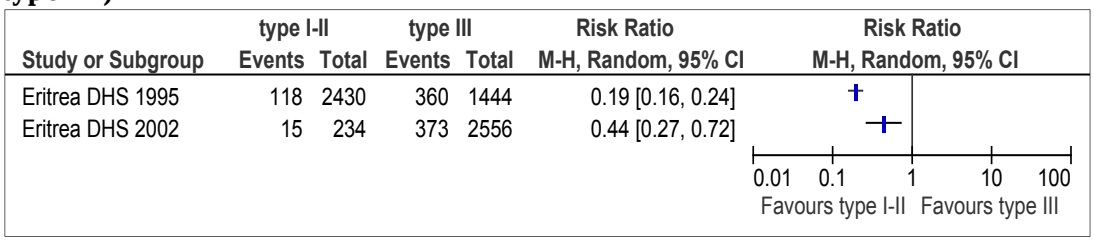
Table 20: Study outcomes and effect estimates for pain and problems during sexual intercourse (in types of FGM/C)

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C Type I-II	FGM/C Type II and IV	FGM/C Type III	Unadjusted results RR (95%CI)
Eritrea DHS 2002	Problems during sexual relations	15/234 (6.4%) TI-II	25/2779 (1.0%) TIV	373/2556 (14.6%)	0.44 (0.27, 0.72) TI-II vs TIII 7.13 (3.81, 13.33) TI-II vs TIV 16.22 (10.86, 24.23) TIII vs TIV
Eritrea DHS 1995	Problems during sexual relations	60/2240 (2.7%) TI	58/190 (30.5%) TII	360/1444 (24.9%)	0.08 (0.06, 0.11) TI vs TII 0.10 (0.08, 0.13) TI vs TIII 1.22 (0.97, 1.54) TII vs TIII
Rushwan 1983	Pain during intercourse	1/88 (1.1%) TI-II		125/2203 (5.7%)	0.20 (0.03, 1.42) TI-II vs TIII
Rushwan 1983	Difficult/no penetration	2/88 (2.3%) TI-II		213/2203 (9.7%)	0.24 (0.06, 0.93) TI-II vs TIII

Legend: RR= unadjusted relative risk with 95% confidence interval (CI), calculated by the SR authors. TI= FGM/C type I; TII= FGM/C type II; TIII= FGM/C type III; TIV= FGM/C type IV.

Figure 18 shows that in the two studies that reported on problems during sexual relations, the risk of problems was consistently lower among women with FGM/C type I-II compared to type III. The result was statistically significant in both studies.

Figure 18: Forest plot, problems with sexual intercourse (FGM/C type I-II vs type III)



What we know about problems with sexual intercourse

- The risk of suffering pain during intercourse between women with FGM/C and women without FGM/C seems to favor not having FGM/C.
- The risk of suffering problems during intercourse between women with FGM/C type I-II and women with FGM/C type III seems to favor FGM/C type I-II.

Outcome: Infections of the reproductive and urinary tracts

FGM/C vs no FGM/C

In table 21, we present the ten included studies that reported on infection of the reproductive and urinary tracts in women with and without FGM/C (41;45;47;52;56;60;65;66;72;73). There were three publications from which unadjusted data on infections were not possible to extract and we did not succeed in obtaining data from the authors (52;56;60). Two results (47;52) were based on representative studies, from Sudan and Burkina Faso, respectively. In these studies, the frequency of self-reporting chronic pelvic infection (pelvic inflammatory disease) was 7.8% in women with FGM/C and 7.7% in women without FGM/C. The frequency of self-reporting recurrent urinary tract infection was 9.1% in women with FGM/C and 10.3% in women without FGM/C. Across all studies, the frequency of infections varied, from 1-56% among women with FGM/C and 1-30% among those without the procedure. In general, the study level results showed that a higher proportion of women with FGM/C had infections than women without FGM/C, and the difference was more pronounced when women had FGM/C type III than a type of lesser anatomical extent.

There were four adjusted results. Fillo and Leone (52) found a statistically higher risk of reproductive tract infections in women with FGM/C compared to women without FGM/C (OR=1.54). Jones and colleagues (56) explained that the adjusted result for FGM/C vs non-FGM/C with regards to genital infection showed that women with FGM/C in Burkina Faso were at greater risk of genital infection

(OR=1.72). There were two adjusted results with regards to bacterial vaginosis. The effect estimate in Klouman (60) failed to establish statistical significance in adjusted analyses. In contrast, Morison (65) found that women with FGM/C were at greater risk of bacterial vaginosis (OR=1.66). We also note that Almroth and colleagues (41) stated that "girls who were found by inspection to have a form of FGM that narrowed the vulva had significantly more urinary tract infections, according to the criteria, than others (57% and 30%, respectively) (OR= 3.0, 95%CI= 1.2, 8.0)." It is unclear which groups are compared (FGM/C vs no, or different types of FGM/C).

Table 21: Study outcomes and effect estimates for infections of the reproductive and urinary tracts (FGM/C vs no)

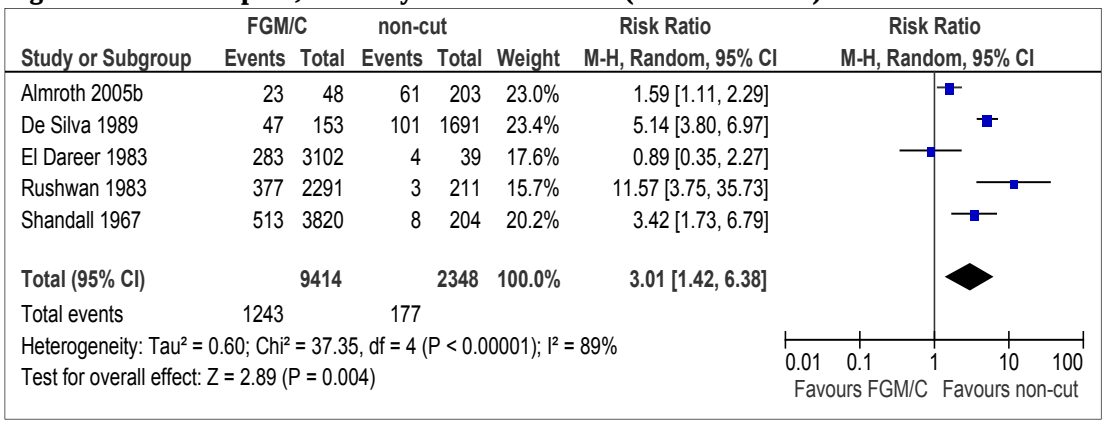
Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C	No FGM/C	Unadjusted and adjusted results (95%CI)
Almroth 2005b	Urinary tract infection (UTI)	5/16 (31.3%) TI-II 18/32 (56.3%) TIII	61/203 (30.0%)	RR= 1.04 (0.49, 2.22) TI-II vs No RR= 1.87 (1.29, 2.71) TIII vs No
De Silva 1989	Urinary tract infection (UTI)	47/153 (30.7%) TI-III	101/1691 (6.0%)	RR= 5.14 (3.80, 6.97)
De Silva 1989	Reproductive tract infection/vaginitis	53/108 (49.0%) TI-III	84/398 (21.1%)	RR= 2.33 (1.77, 3.05)
El Dareer 1983	Chronic pelvic infection	5/80 (6.3%) TI 236/3022 (7.8%) TIII	3/39 (7.7%)	RR= 0.81 (0.20, 3.23) TI vs No RR= 1.02 (0.34, 3.03) TIII vs No
El Dareer 1983	Recurrent UTI	7/80 (8.8%) TI 276/3022 (9.1%) TIII	4/39 (10.3%)	RR= 0.85 (0.27, 2.74) TI vs No RR= 0.89 (0.35, 2.27) TIII vs No
Fillo 2007	Reproductive tract infec.	No data	--	Adjusted OR=1.54 (1.08, 2.21) [a]
Jones 1999-I	Genital infection	No data	--	Adjusted OR= 1.72 (1.02, 2.92) [b]
Klouman 2005	Candida albicans vaginitis	No data	--	OR= 1.7 (0.5, 6.1) [c]
Klouman 2005	Trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis	No data	--	OR= 1.0 (0.6, 1.7) [c]
Klouman 2005	Pelvic inflammatory disease	No data	--	OR= 1.1 (0.5, 2.2) [c]
Klouman 2005	Bacterial vaginosis	No data	--	OR= 4.6 (0.6, 35.5) [c] Adjusted OR= 3.7 (0.5, 31.7) [d]
Morison 2001	Bacterial vaginosis	240/571 (42.0%) TI-III	132/437 (30.2%)	RR= 1.39 (1.17, 1.65) OR= 1.68 (1.29, 2.18) Adjusted OR=1.66 (1.25, 2.18) [e]
Msuya 2002	Bacterial vaginosis	17/63 (27.0%) TI-II	111/316 (35.1%)	RR= 0.77 (0.50, 1.18)
Rushwan 1983	Recurrent UTI	2/88 (2.3%) TI-II 375/2203 (17.0%) TIII	3/211 (1.4%)	RR= 1.60 (0.27, 9.40) TI-II vs No RR= 11.97 (3.88, 36.96) TIII vs No
Rushwan 1983	Chronic pelvic infection	1/88 (1.1%) TI-II 401/2203 (18.2%) TIII	3/211 (1.4%)	RR= 0.80 (0.08, 7.58) TI-II vs No RR= 12.8 (4.15, 39.51) TIII vs No
Shandall 1967	Urinary infection	30/807 (3.7%) TI 482/3013 (16.0%) TIII	8/204 (3.9%)	RR= 0.95 (0.44, 2.04) TI vs No RR= 4.08 (2.06, 8.09) TIII vs No
Shandall 1967	Recurrent urinary infection	9/807 (1.1%) TI 120/3013 (4.0%) TIII	2/204 (1.0%)	RR= 1.14 (0.25, 5.22) TI vs No RR= 4.06 (1.01, 16.31) TIII vs No
Shandall 1967	Chronic pelvic infection	31/807 (3.8%) TI 393/3013 (13.0%) TIII	12/204 (5.9%)	RR= 0.65 (0.34, 1.25) TI vs No RR= 2.22 (1.27, 3.87) TIII vs No

Legend: RR/OR= relative risk/odds ratio with 95% confidence interval (CI), calculated by the SR authors. All RR/OR are un-adjusted and calculated by the SR authors unless otherwise noted. TI= FGM/C type I; TII= FGM/C type II; TIII= FGM/C type III; TIV= FGM/C type IV. a=controlling for age, parity, BMI, education, economic status, place of residence, marital status, ethnicity, and sexual partners in the past 12 months. b= controlling for age, number of deliveries, education, religion, marital status, type of consultation. c= unadjusted OR reported in the publication. d= controlling for age (and possibly for marital status, religion, ethnic group, education, sexual partners).e (Morison 2001)= controlling for age, marital status, and parity.

We could carry out meta-analyses for three outcomes regarding infections of the reproductive and urinary tracts: urinary tract infections, bacterial vaginosis, and chronic pelvic infection. These meta-analyses are presented below.

We pooled available data from five studies that reported data on urinary tract infection. These data were unadjusted. In three studies, urinary tract infection was clinically measured and in two studies the outcome was self-reported. The sub-group analysis for type of reporting was not significant (Chi^2=0.00, P=0.98), therefore we show the forest plot without these subgroups. Figure 19 presents the result for urinary tract infection, comparing women with FGM/C and women without FGM/C.

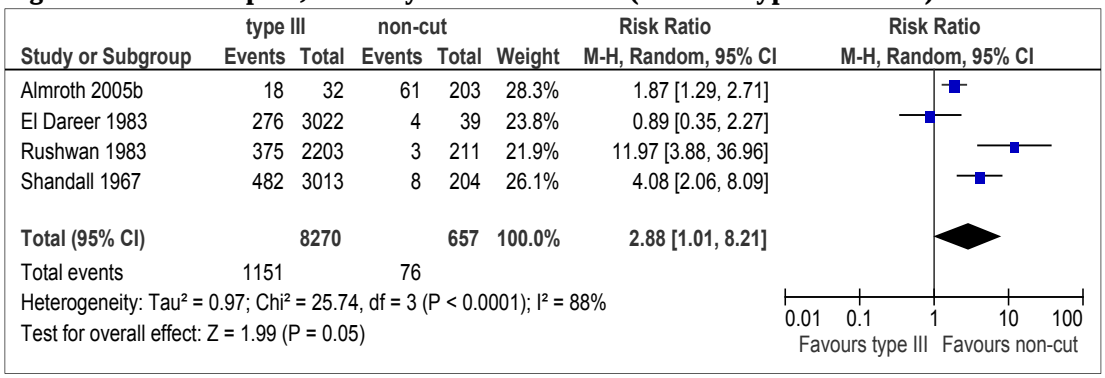
Figure 19: Forest plot, urinary tract infection (FGM/C vs no)



As evident from the forest plot, we found a statistically significant difference between women with FGM/C and non-cut women with respect to urinary tract infection (RR=3.01, CI=1.42, 6.38). Women with any type of FGM/C were 3 times at greater risk of urinary tract infection compared to women without FGM/C. The absolute risk difference was 15 more cases of urinary tract infections among women with FGM/C per 100 woman (CI= 3 more to 40 more) compared to women without FGM/C. There was considerable, unexplained heterogeneity across the studies (I^2= 89%, Chi^2= 37.4, p<0.00001). Using GRADE, we judged the quality of this outcome as very low (table 34).

We also carried out meta-analyses for urinary tract infection comparing women with FGM/C type III and women without FGM/C. In two studies, urinary tract infection was clinically measured and in another two studies the outcome was self-reported. The sub-group analysis for type of reporting was not significant (Chi^2=0.01, P=0.91), therefore we show the forest plot without these subgroups. Figure 20 presents the result for urinary tract infection, comparing women with FGM/C type III and women without FGM/C.

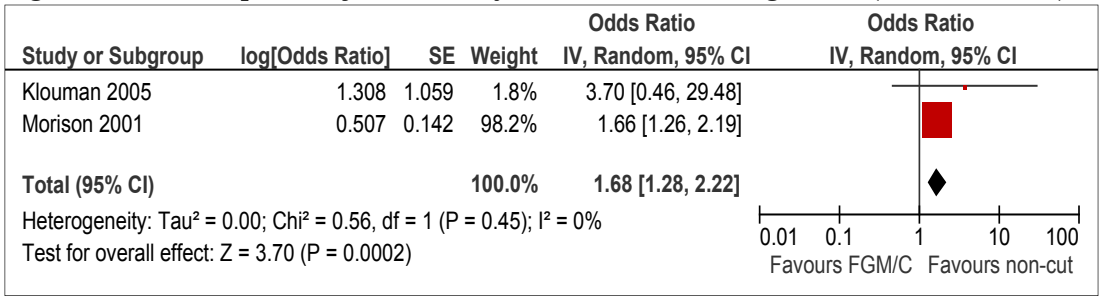
Figure 20: Forest plot, urinary tract infection (FGM/C type III vs no)



The pooled estimate showed that with regards to urinary tract infection, there was a statistically significant difference between women with FGM/C type III and women who had not undergone FGM/C (RR=2.88, CI= 1.01, 8.21). Women with FGM/C type III were 2.9 times at greater risk of urinary tract infection compared to women without FGM/C. We found that based on these four studies, the absolute risk difference was 22 more cases of urinary tract infections among women with FGM/C type III per 100 woman (CI= 0 more to 83 more) compared to women without FGM/C. Considerable, unexplained heterogeneity indicated by I^2 and Chi^2 (I^2= 88%, Chi^2= 25.7, p<0.0001) showed inconsistency across studies. We judged the quality of this outcome as very low (table 35).

We also carried out meta-analyses for bacterial vaginosis, pooling available adjusted data from two studies. Figure 21 presents the result for bacterial vaginosis, comparing women with FGM/C and women without FGM/C.

Figure 21: Forest plot, adjusted analyses for bacterial vaginosis (FGM/C vs no)



The pooled estimate shows that there was a statistically significant difference between women with FGM/C and women without FGM/C with respect to bacterial vaginosis (OR=1.68, CI= 1.28, 2.22). Using GRADE, we judged the quality of this outcome as very low (table 34).

Further, the forest plots in figures 22-23 show that across three comparative studies with data on chronic pelvic infection, the difference between women with various types of FGM/C and women who had not undergone FGM/C in frequency of developing chronic pelvic infection varied.

Figure 22: Forest plot, chronic pelvic infection (FGM/C vs no)

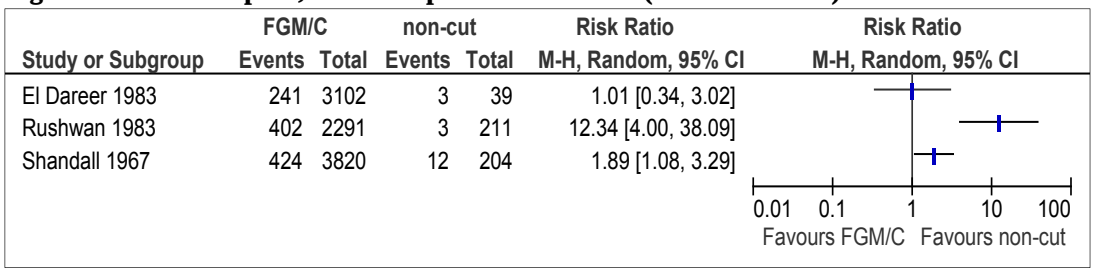
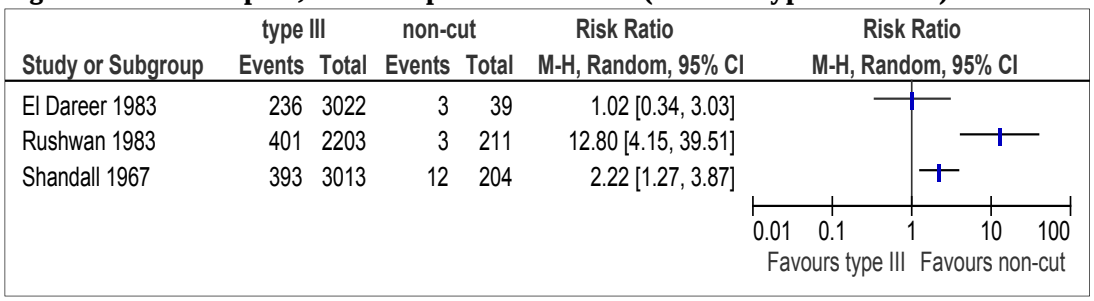


Figure 23: Forest plot, chronic pelvic infection (FGM/C type III vs no)



Comparison of types of FGM/C

Table 22 presents the study outcomes and unadjusted effect estimates of the four studies that reported on infections of the reproductive and urinary tracts in women with various types of FGM/C (41;47;72;73). The results show that for every outcome, a higher proportion of women with FGM/C type III than type I-II had infections, but the difference was not always statistically significant.

Table 22: Study outcomes and effect estimates for infections of the reproductive and urinary tracts (in types of FGM/C)

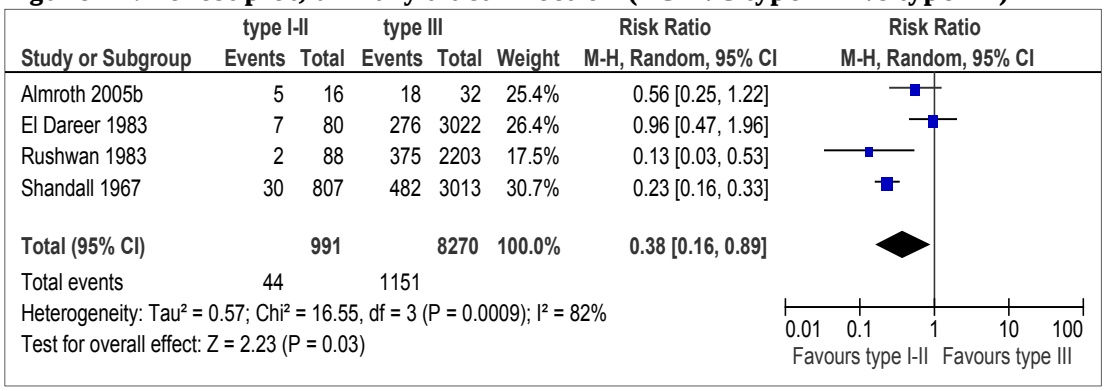
Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C Type I-II	FGM/C Type III	Unadjusted results RR (95%CI)
Almroth 2005b	Urinary tract infection (UTI)	5/16 (31.3%) TI-II	18/32 (56.3%)	0.56 (0.25, 1.22)
El Dareer 1983	Chronic pelvic infection	5/80 (6.3%) TI	236/3022 (7.8%)	0.80 (0.34, 1.89)
El Dareer 1983	Recurrent UTI	7/80 (8.8%) TI	276/3022 (9.1%)	0.96 (0.47, 1.96)
Rushwan 1983	Recurrent UTI	2/88 (2.3%) TI-II	375/2203 (17.0%)	0.13 (0.03, 0.53)
Rushwan 1983	Chronic pelvic infection	1/88 (1.1%) TI-II	401/2203 (18.2%)	0.06 (0.01, 0.44)
Shandall 1967	Urinary infection	30/807 (3.7%) TI	482/3013 (16.0%)	0.23 (0.16, 0.33)
Shandall 1967	Recurrent urinary infection	9/807 (1.1%) TI	120/3013 (4.0%)	0.28 (0.14, 0.55)
Shandall 1967	Chronic pelvic infection	31/807 (3.8%) TI	393/3013 (13.0%)	0.29 (0.21, 0.42)

Legend: RR= unadjusted relative risk with 95% confidence interval (CI), calculated by the SR authors. TI= FGM/C type I; TII= FGM/C type II.

We carried out meta-analyses for urinary tract infection comparing women with FGM/C type I-II and type III. In two studies, urinary tract infection was clinically measured and in two studies the outcome was self-reported. The sub-group analysis

for type of reporting was not significant (Chi^2=0.01, P=0.92), therefore we show the forest plot without these subgroups. Figure 24 presents the result for urinary tract infection, comparing women with FGM/C type I-II and type III.

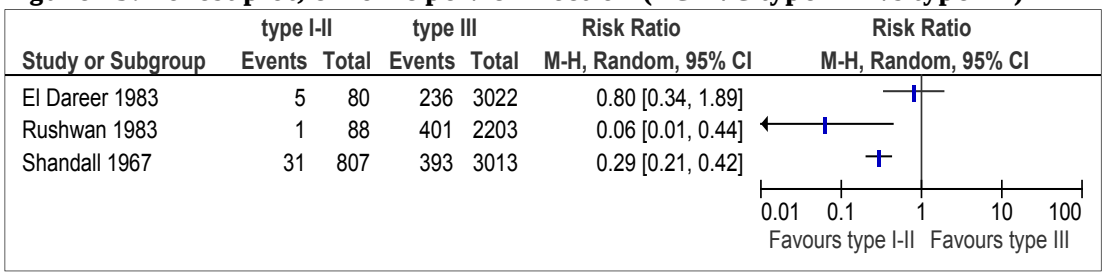
Figure 24: Forest plot, urinary tract infection (FGM/C type I-II vs type III)



The pooled estimate showed that there was a statistically significant difference between women with FGM/C type I-II and type III (RR=0.38, CI= 0.16, 0.89). Women with FGM/C type I-II had a 60% lower risk of urinary tract infection compared to women with FGM/C type III. The absolute risk difference was 9 fewer cases of urinary tract infections among women with FGM/C type I-II per 100 woman (CI= 2 fewer to 12 fewer) compared to women with FGM/C type III. Considerable, unexplained heterogeneity indicated by I^2 and Chi^2 (I^2= 82%, Chi^2= 16.6, p<0.001) showed inconsistency across studies. We judged the quality of this outcome as very low (table 38).

Additionally, as shown in figure 25, across three studies with data on chronic pelvic infection, the risk was generally lower among women with FGM/C type I-II compared to women with type III, but the difference in frequency of developing chronic pelvic infection varied.

Figure 25: Forest plot, chronic pelvic infection (FGM/C type I-II vs type III)



What we know about infections of the reproductive and urinary tracts

- Women with FGM/C type I-III seem to be more likely than women with no FGM/C to experience urinary tract infections.
- Women with FGM/C type III seem to be more likely than women with no FGM/C to experience urinary tract infections.

- Women with FGM/C type III seem to be more likely than women with FGM/C type I-II to experience urinary tract infections.
- Women with FGM/C seem to be more likely than women with no FGM/C to experience bacterial vaginosis.
- It is uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of developing chronic pelvic infections between women with FGM/C and women without FGM/C.
- It is uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of developing chronic pelvic infections between women with FGM/C type I-II and women with FGM/C type III.

Outcome: HIV and STIs

One included case-control study reported on sexually transmitted infections (STIs) (table 23). Elmusharaf and colleagues (38) found there was no significant difference between cases positive for any STI and controls with respect to FGM/C.

Table 23: Study outcome and effect estimate for STIs in case-control study

Author, year	Outcome	Cases n=16		Controls n=196	Unadjusted and adjusted results OR (95%CI)
Elmusharaf 2006	STIs [a]	FGM/C Type I	3	11	OR= 1.55 (0.49, 6.49)
		FGM/C Type II-III	13	182	Adjusted OR= 1.13 (0.73, 1.77) [b]
		No FGM/C	0	3	

Legend: OR= odds ratio with 95% confidence interval (CI). a= Chlamydia trachomatic, neisseria gonorrhea, treponema pallidum. b= adjusted for age, infertility, education, socio-economic level, duration of marriage.

In addition to the case-control study presented above, ten cross-sectional studies provided data on HIV/STIs in women with and without FGM/C. The studies' outcome results are presented in table 24. There was one publications from which unadjusted data on syphilis and Chlamydial infection were not possible to extract and we did not succeed in obtaining data from the authors (60). We note that three of these cross-sectional studies (44;64;74) were based on a representative study. They were analyses of the 2003 DHS from Kenya. The researchers restricted their analyses in various ways, thus the sample sizes varied in each analysis. However, across these three analyses, the frequency of HIV in women with FGM/C was 3.2-6.3% and in women without FGM/C it was 1.4-10.2%.

In table 24, we also show the unadjusted and adjusted effect estimates from the ten studies that included data on HIV/STIs in women with FGM/C and women with no FGM/C. The majority of the analyses showed no statistically significant differences between women with and without FGM/C concerning HIV/STIs. However, we note results of the adjusted analyses. First, in adjusted analyses, Brewer and colleagues (44) found that FGM/C was an independent correlate of HIV infection in Kenyan adolescent females (partial correlation = 0.07). Maslovskaya and colleagues (64) found that FGM/C significantly increased the risk of HIV in women who had a

younger or same-age first-union partner, but lowered it for women who had an older first-union partner. Also Yount and Abraham (74) found that FGM/C was not directly associated with HIV, but, in contrast to Maslovskaya and colleagues (64), indirectly through pathways such as through older partners.

Table 24: Study outcomes for HIV and STIs (FGM/C vs no)

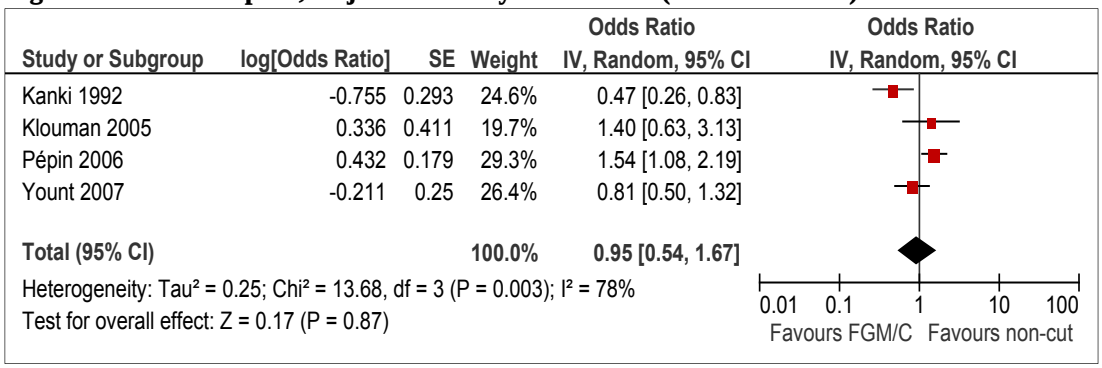
Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C	No FGM/C	Unadjusted and adjusted results (95%CI)
Brewer 2007	HIV	3/95 (3.2%) Tns	6/444 (1.4%)	RR= 2.34 (0.59, 9.18) OR= 2.38 (0.59, 9.69) [a] R^2= 0.07 (0.03, 0.17) [b]
Holmgren 2003	HIV-1	20/799 (2.5%) Tns	1/58 (1.7%)	RR= 1.45 (0.20, 10.63)
Holmgren 2003	HIV-2	124/799 (15.5%) Tns	9/58 (15.5%)	RR= 1.00 (0.54, 1.86)
Holmgren 2003	HTLV-I	74/749 (9.9%) Tns	8/55 (14.5%)	RR= 0.68 (0.35, 1.34)
Kanki 1992	HIV-1	3/197 (1.5%) Tns	49/1078 (4.6%)	RR= 0.34 (0.11, 1.06)
Kanki 1992	HIV-2	35/276 (12.7%) Tns	242/1434 (16.9%)	RR= 0.75 (0.54, 1.05) OR= 0.68 (0.30, 0.99) Dakar [a], 0.37 (0.17, 0.78) Zinguinchor [a] Adjusted OR= 0.47 (0.27, 0.85) [c]
Klouman 2005	HIV	5.6% TI-II	4.7%	OR= 1.2 (0.4, 3.4) [a] Adjusted OR= 1.4 (0.6, 3.0) [d]
Klouman 2005	Syphilis	No data	--	OR= 0.7 (0.3, 2.2) [a]
Klouman 2005	Chlamydial infection	No data	--	OR= 0.9 (0.4, 2.2) [a]
Maslovskaya 2009	HIV	61/962 (6.3%) Tns	213/2152 (9.9%)	RR= 0.64 (0.49, 0.84) OR= 0.62 (0.46, 0.83) Adjusted OR= 2.20 (1.12, 4.31) [e]
Morison 2001	Candida	71/604 (11.8%) TI-III	62/456 (13.6%)	RR= 0.86 (0.63, 1.19) OR= 0.85 (0.59, 1.22) Adjusted OR= 0.85 (0.58, 1.24) [f]
Morison 2001	Syphilis	14/643 (2.2%) TI-III	25/474 (5.3%)	RR= 0.41 (0.22, 0.79) OR= 0.40 (0.21, 0.78) Adjusted OR= 0.47 (0.24, 0.94) [g]
Morison 2001	Herpes simplex virus 2	286/637 (44.9%) TI-III	86/471 (18.3%)	RR= 2.46 (1.99, 3.03) OR= 3.65 (2.75, 4.83) Adjusted OR= 4.71 (3.46, 6.44) [f]
Morison 2001	Gonorrhoea	0/573 (0%) TI-III	0/443 (0%)	RR= Not estimable
Morison 2001	Chlamydia	3/573 (0.5%) TI-III	9/443 (2.0%)	RR= 0.26 (0.07, 0.95)
Morison 2001	Trichomoniasis	41/586 (7.0%) TI-III	24/450 (5.3%)	RR= 1.31 (0.80, 2.14) OR= 1.34 (0.79, 2.24) Adjusted OR= 1.31 (0.77, 2.22) [g]
Msuya 2002	Gonococcal/ chlamydia cervicitis	1/63 (1.6%) TI-II	11/316 (3.5%)	RR= 0.46 (0.06, 3.47)
Msuya 2002	Trichomoniasis	15/63 (23.8%) TI-II	65/316 (20.6%)	RR= 1.31 (0.80, 2.14) OR= 1.34 (0.79, 2.24)
Msuya 2002	Candidiasis	16/63 (25.4%) TI-II	86/316 (27.2%)	RR= 0.93 (0.59, 1.48)

Msuya 2002	Syphilis	2/63 (3.2%) TI-II	14/316 (4.4%)	RR= 0.72 (0.17, 3.08)
Msuya 2002	HepB (HbsAg)	1/63 (1.6%) TI-II	15/316 (4.7%)	RR= 0.33 (0.04, 2.49)
Msuya 2002	HIV-1	5/63 (7.9%) TI-II	39/316 (12.3%)	RR= 0.64 (0.26, 1.57)
Msuya 2002	Herpes simplex virus 2	27/63 (42.9%) TI-II	121/316 (38.3%)	RR= 1.12 (0.81, 1.54)
Pépin 2006	HIV-2	90/488 (18.4%) Tns	70/538 (13.0%)	RR= 1.42 (1.06, 1.89) OR= 1.51 (1.08, 2.12) [a] Adjusted OR= 1.54 (1.08, 2.18) [h]
Pépin 1991	HIV-2	18/90 (20.0%) Tns	69/255 (27.1%)	RR= 0.74 (0.47, 1.17)
Yount 2007	HIV-1	63/1071 (5.9%) Tns	214/2096 (10.2%)	RR= 0.58 (0.44, 0.76) OR= 0.55 (0.39, 0.77) [a] Adjusted OR= 0.88 (0.55, 1.41) [i] Adjusted OR= 0.80 (0.49, 1.30) [j] Adjusted OR= 0.81 (0.50, 1.33) [k]
Yount 2007	STI/Ulcer	20/1071 (1.9%) Tns	63/2096 (3.0%)	RR= 0.62 (0.38, 1.02)

Legend: RR/OR= relative risk/odds ratio with 95% confidence interval (CI). All RR/OR are unadjusted and calculated by the SR authors unless otherwise noted. TI= FGM/C type I; TII= FGM/C type II; TIII= FGM/C type I; Tns= FGM/C type not specified. HTLV-I=human T-lymphotropic virus type. HepB= Hepatitis B. HbsAg= Hepatitis B surface antigen (indicates positive hepatitis B test). a= unadjusted estimate reported in publication. b= appears to be adjusted for sexual experience. c= all women, adjusted for non-specified variables. d= adjusted for age. e= controlled for the hierarchical structure of the data, potential confounders (respondent's age, marital status, age of first-union partner, ethnicity grouped by FGC prevalence, region of residence, wealth status, genital ulcer in last 12 months) and interaction effects. f= adjusted for age, marital status, parity. g= adjusted for age, marital status. h= unclear which factors adjusted for as models were built up sequentially. i= adjusted for "underlying sociodemographic characteristics". j= adjusted for "underlying sociodemographic characteristics and intermediate marital sexual practices". k= adjusted for "underlying sociodemographic characteristics, intermediate marital sexual practices, and intermediate infections and injury."

We carried out meta-analyses for HIV, pooling available adjusted data from four primary studies (the data in (64;74) were based on the same sample and we used the analysis with the least restricted sample, which was (74)). In two studies, the outcome was restricted to HIV-2. The sub-group analysis for type of HIV was not significant (Chi^2=1.78, P=0.18), therefore we show the forest plot without subgroups. Figure 26 presents the meta-analysis result for HIV, comparing women with FGM/C and women without FGM/C.

Figure 26: Forest plot, adjusted analyses of HIV (FGM/C vs no)

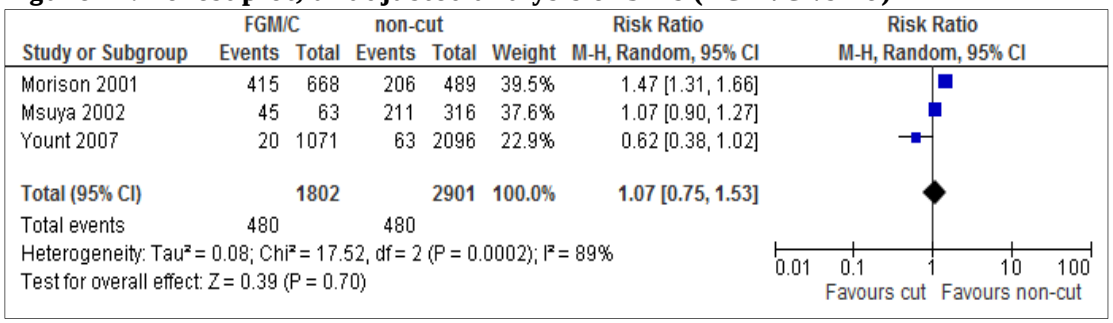


The meta-analysis could not establish a statistically significant difference between women with FGM/C and women without FGM/C with regards to HIV (RR=0.95, CI= 0.54, 1.67). Considerable, unexplained heterogeneity indicated by I^2 and Chi^2

(I^2= 78%, Chi^2= 13.7, p<0.003) showed inconsistency across studies. Using GRADE, we judged the quality of this outcome as very low (table 34).

We also carried out meta-analyses for STIs, pooling available unadjusted data from three studies. Figure 27 shows the result for STIs, comparing women with FGM/C and women without FGM/C.

Figure 27: Forest plot, unadjusted analysis of STIs (FGM/C vs no)



As evident from the forest plot, the pooled analysis could not establish a statistically significant difference between women with FGM/C and women without FGM/C with respect to STIs (RR= 1.07, CI= 0.75, 1.53). We found that the absolute risk difference was 1 more case of STIs among women with FGM/C per 100 woman (CI= 4 fewer to 9 more) compared to women without FGM/C. There was considerable, unexplained heterogeneity across studies (I^2= 89%, Chi^2= 17.5, p<0.0002). We judged the quality of this outcome as very low (table 42).

What we know about HIV and STIs

- It is uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of HIV infection among women with FGM/C compared to women with no FGM/C, but there seems to be no clear trend for either a greater or lower risk among women who have undergone FGM/C.
- It is uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of STIs among women with FGM/C compared to women without FGM/C, but there seems to be no clear trend for either a greater or lower risk among women who have undergone FGM/C.

Outcome: Infertility

Infertile individuals are physiologically incapable of, or unsuccessful in, achieving pregnancy over a considerable period of time in spite of attempts. We included a number of studies that reported on infertility in relation to FGM/C.

FGM/C vs no FGM/C

Two included case-control studies of high methodological quality examined whether FGM/C was a predictor for infertility (37;39). The data from these studies are shown

in table 25. Almroth and colleagues (37) investigated whether women with primary infertility had a higher risk of having undergone FGM/C than controls. In Almroth and colleagues' statistical model in which determination of FGM/C was based the WHO classification of FGM/C (type III vs milder forms or no FGM/C), there was no significant association between infertility and FGM/C (univariate model OR=1.71 [0.66, 4.86] p=0.331; multivariate model OR= 1.77 [0.52, 7.10] p=0.472). The multivariate model adjusted for extent of FGM/C, socioeconomic status, years in school, seropositivity for at least one of N gonorrhoeae and C trachomatis versus negative for both.

In the case-control study by Inhorn and Buss (39), unadjusted and adjusted odds ratios for risk factors associated with infertility were reported. In this study, infertile cases were more likely to have FGM/C type II than type I (unadjusted OR= 1.9 [0.9, 4.2], adjusted OR= 1.9 [0.8, 4.2]), and were more likely to have been cut by a traditional than a medical circumciser (OR=2.2 [0.8, 5.9], adjusted OR= 2.1 [0.8, 5.7]). These associations were not statistically significant. However, when type of FGM/C and circumciser were considered together, the association was significant. Women who either had FGM/C type II or were cut by a traditional circumciser were at greater risk of infertility than women who had experienced neither (unadjusted OR= 2.0 [1.1, 3.6], adjusted OR= 2.0 [1.1, 3.7]). Analyses were adjusted for marital duration and woman's age. Data were not shown, but Inhorn and Buss explained that "women who had had both an excision and a traditional practitioner are at four times greater risk of TFI [tubal-factor infertility] than are women who had had neither."

Table 25: Study outcomes for infertility in case-control studies

Author, year	Outcome		Cases	Controls
Almroth 2005a	Infertility	FGM/C Type I	5/99	14/179
		FGM/C Type II	1/99	8/179
		FGM/C Type III	91/99	152/179
		No FGM/C	2/99	5/179
Inhorn 1993	Tubal-factor infertility (TFI)	FGM/C Type I	13/100	42/90
		FGM/C Type II	26/100	44/90

There were also 11 comparative cross-sectional studies that reported on infertility in women with and without FGM/C. The outcome data from these studies are shown in table 26. Data were not possible to extract from four publications and we did not succeed in obtaining the data from the authors (55;60;61;63). Four of these cross-sectional studies were representative (43;62). They were analyses of DHS from Sudan, Central African Republic, Ivory Coast, and Tanzania. Across these four representative studies, the average frequency of infertility in women with FGM/C was 22.4%, and in women without FGM/C it was 22.0%.

In table 26, we also show the unadjusted and adjusted effect estimates from the studies that included data on infertility in women with FGM/C and women without

FGM/C. We note that two of these cross-sectional studies were based on the same sample (43;61). They were analyses of the 1989-90 DHS from Sudan. The researchers restricted their analyses in various ways, thus the sample sizes varied in each analysis.

Table 26: Study outcomes for infertility (FGM/C vs no)

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C	No FGM/C	Unadjusted and adjusted results (95%CI)
Balk 2000	Low fertility [a]	1/206 (0.5%) TI-II	11/1254 (0.9%)	RR= 0.55 (0.07, 4.26) TI-II vs No
Balk 2000	Low fertility [a]	7/221 (3.3%) TIII	11/1254 (0.9%)	RR= 3.61 (1.42, 9.21) TIII vs No OR= 3.67 (1.43, 9.44) TIII vs No Adjusted OR= 2.06 p<0.01 TIII vs other/no [c] Adjusted OR= 1.49 p=0.167 TIII vs other/no [d]
Jackson 2005	Live birth	No data	--	RR= 1.43 (1.05, 1.93) [e]
Klouman 2005	Infertile	13.1%	10.2%	OR= 1.3 (0.7, 2.7) [e]
Larsen 2002	Primary infertility	7/516 (1.4%) TI	8/471 (1.7%)	RR= 0.80 (0.29, 2.19) TI vs No OR= 0.71 TI vs No [e] Adjusted OR= 1.0 TI vs No [f]
Larsen 2002	Primary infertility	107/3231 (3.3%) TII-III	8/471 (1.7%)	RR= 1.95 (0.96, 3.97) TII-III vs No OR=1.91 TII-III vs No [e] Adjusted OR= 2.76 p< 0.001 TII-III vs No [f]
Larsen 2002	Secondary infertility	No data	--	OR= 0.92 TI vs No [e] OR=1.04 TII-III vs No [f] Adjusted OR= 1.0 TI vs No Adjusted OR= 0.99 TII-III vs No [f]
Larsen 2000-I	Childless	111/1626 (6.8%) Tns	98/1754 (5.6%)	RR= 1.22 (0.94, 1.59)
Larsen 2000-I	Infertile	5192/15593 (33.3%) Tns	4216/15645 (26.7%)	RR= 1.24 (1.19, 1.28)
Larsen 2000-II	Childless	48/2085 (2.3%) Tns	63/2096 (3.0%)	RR= 0.77 (0.53, 1.11)
Larsen 2000-II	Infertile	2910/18076 (16.1%) Tns	4634/19891 (23.3%)	RR= 0.69 (0.66, 0.72)
Larsen 2000-III	Childless	18/817 (2.2%) TI-III	81/3367 (2.4%)	RR= 0.92 (0.55, 1.52)
Larsen 2000-III	Infertile	1285/8033 (16.0%) TI-III	6592/33463 (19.7%)	RR= 0.81 (0.77, 0.86) TI-III vs No OR= 0.91 TI vs No [e] OR= 0.84 TII-III vs No, p<0.05 [e]
Larsen 2000-III	Have a child	No data	--	OR= 1.08 p<0.01 TI vs No [e] OR= 1.03 TII-III vs No [e]
Larsen 1989	Sterility [b]	No data	--	Adjusted OR= 1.77 [g]
Larsen 1989	Childless [b]	No data	--	--
Morison 2001	Infertility	43/420 (10.2%) TI-III	35/356 (9.8%)	RR= 1.04 (0.68, 1.59) OR=1.05 (0.65, 1.67) Adjusted OR= 1.20 (0.70, 2.07) [h]
Rushwan 1983	Infertility	0/88 (0%) TI-II 58/2203 (2.6%) TIII	3/211 (1.4%)	RR= 0.34 (0.02, 6.52) TI-II vs No RR= 1.85 (0.59, 5.86) TIII vs No

Legend: RR/OR= relative risk/odds ratio with 95% confidence interval (CI). All RR/OR are unadjusted and calculated by the SR authors unless otherwise noted. TI= FGM/C type I; TII= FGM/C type II; TIII= FGM/C type III; Tns= FGM/C type not specified. a= defined as 0 children ever born, data provided by author. b= Larsen 1989 compared women with FGM/C type III to women with no or other type of FGM/C. c= seems to control for factors that affect the likelihood of infibulation (age, number of unions, number of children ever born, level of education, religion, location of current residence, region of childhood residence, socioeconomic status). d= seems to control for factors that affect the likelihood of infibulation (age, number of unions, number of children ever born, level of education, religion, location of current residence, region of childhood residence, socioeconomic status) and whether the respondent is currently divorced. e= unadjusted estimate reported in publication. f= adjusted for age, residence, region, times married, ever use of contraception. g= data from Sudan only, seemingly adjusted for age, region, religion, residence, education, husband's education, husband's work status, time married, marital status, ever used contraception. h= adjusted for age, marital status, parity.

The forest plots in figures 28-29 show that across several studies with data on infertility, the difference between women with FGM/C and women who had not undergone FGM/C in frequency of infertility varied (the data in (43;61) were based on the same sample and we used the analysis with the least restricted sample, which was (61)).

Figure 28: Forest plot, infertility (FGM/C vs no)

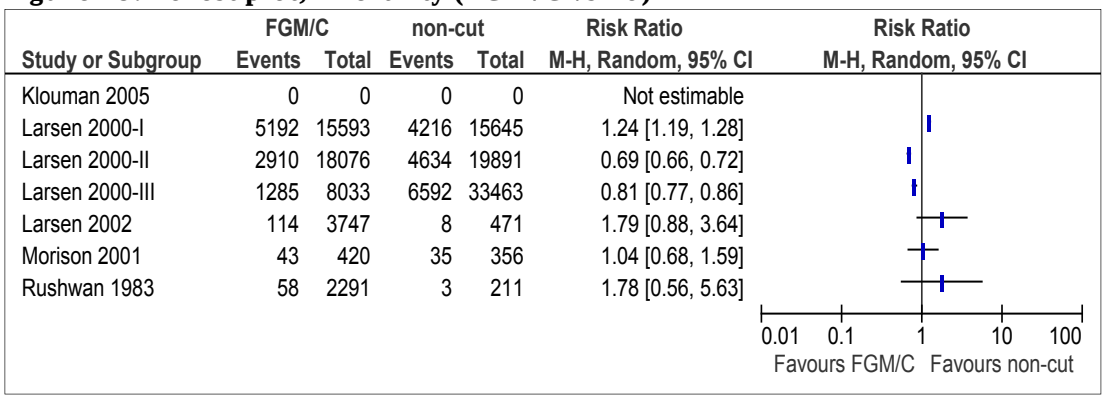
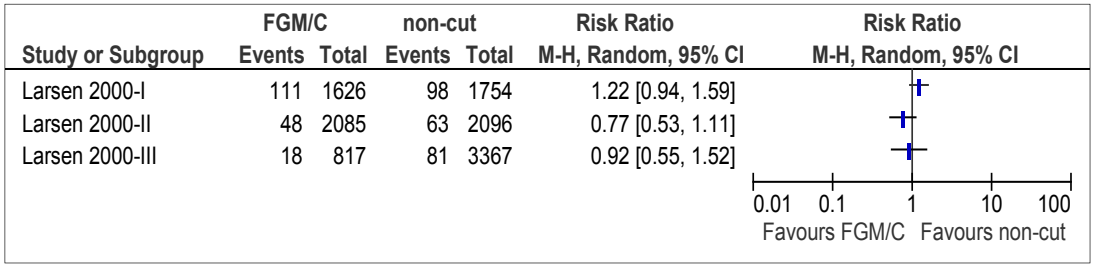


Figure 29: Forest plot, childless (FGM/C vs no)



Comparison of types of FGM/C

There were four studies that presented data on infertility in women with various types of FGM/C (43;61;72;75). The results of these studies are shown in table 27. The effect estimates for infertility in women with various types of FGM/C show that there were few significant differences between groups of women with regards to this reproductive issue.

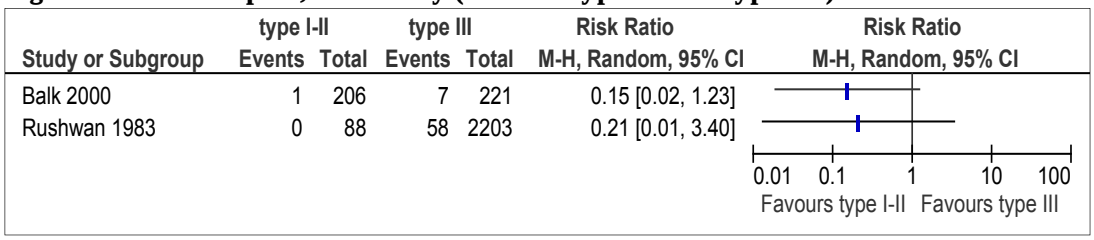
Table 27: Study outcomes for infertility (in types of FGM/C)

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C Type I-II	FGM/C Type II-III	FGM/C Type IV	Unadjusted and adjusted results (95%CI)
Balk 2000	Low fertility [a]	1/206 (0.5%) TI-II	7/221 (19.0%) TIII		RR= 0.15 (0.02, 1.23) TI-II vs TIII
Larsen 2002	Primary infertility	7/516 (1.4%) TI	107/3231 (3.3%) TII-III		RR= 0.41 (0.19, 0.88) TI vs TII-III
Rushwan 1983	Infertility	0/88 (0%) TI-II	58/2203 (2.6%) TIII		RR= 0.21 (0.01, 3.40) TI-II vs TIII
Yount 2006	Never pregnant (infertile)	1/72 (1.4%) TI	30/1232 (2.4%) TII	12/396 (3.0%) TIV [b]	RR= 0.57 (0.08, 4.12) TI vs TIII RR= 0.46 (0.06, 3.47) TI vs TIV RR= 0.80 (0.42, 1.55) TII vs TIV
Yount 2006	No live births	1/72 (1.4%) TI	49/1232 (4.0%) TII	13/396 (3.3%) TIV [b]	RR= 0.35 (0.05, 2.49) TI vs TII OR= 0.34 (0.05, 2.50) TI vs TII Adjusted OR= 1.02 TI vs TII [c] RR= 0.42 (0.06, 3.18) TI vs TIV RR= 1.21 (0.66, 2.21) TII vs TIV OR= 0.36 (0.05, 2.60) TI vs other Adjusted OR= 1.14 TI vs other [c]

Legend: RR/OR= relative risk/odds ratio with 95% confidence interval (CI). All RR/OR are unadjusted and calculated by the SR authors unless otherwise noted. TI= FGM/C type I; TII= FGM/C type II; TIII= FGM/C type III. a= data provided by author. b= In Yount (2006) FGM/C type IV was "other, unspecified, labia minora only". c= unclear factors adjusted for in multivariate logistic regression.

The forest plot in figure 30 shows that the difference between women with FGM/C type I-II and type III seem to favor FGM/C type I-II, but the result is statistically uncertain.

Figure 30: Forest plot, infertility (FGM/C type I-II vs type III)



What we know about infertility

- It is uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of infertility between women with FGM/C and women with no FGM/C.
- It is uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of infertility between women with FGM/C type I-II and women with FGM/C type III.

Outcome: Vaginal discharge, itching, and related vaginal complications

Included studies that reported on various vaginal complications have been sub-divided into three groups based on outcome classification: vaginal discharge, vaginal itching, and other. These are presented below.

Vaginal discharge

Four comparative studies reported on vaginal discharge (49;65;67;69) (table 28). The frequency of vaginal discharge varied across studies, from 6-80% among women with FGM/C to 2-73% among women who had not been subjected to FGM/C. In general, both the unadjusted and adjusted results show that there was a trend for women with FGM/C to be at greater risk of vaginal discharge compared to women with no FGM/C.

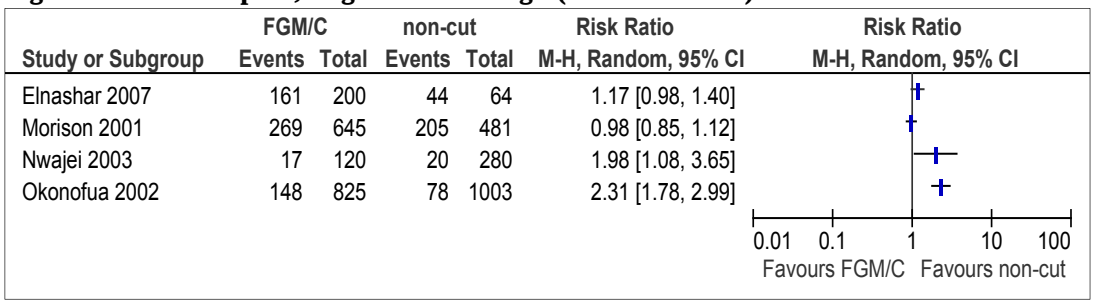
Table 28: Study outcomes for vaginal discharge (FGM/C vs no)

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C	No FGM/C	Unadjusted and adjusted results (95% CI)
Elnashar 2007	Vaginal discharge	161/200 (80.5%) Tns	44/64 (68.8%)	RR=1.17 (0.98, 1.40)
Morison 2001	Abnormal vaginal discharge	269/645 (41.7%) TI-III	205/481 (73.2%)	RR=0.98 (0.85, 1.12) OR=1.14 (0.90, 1.45) Adjusted OR= 0.94 (0.74, 1.21) [a]
Nwajei 2003	Offensive discharge	17/120 (14.2%) TI	20/280 (7.1%)	RR= 1.98 (1.08, 3.65)
Okonofua 2002	Yellow, bad-smelling discharge	52/825 (6.3%) TI-IV	24/1003 (2.4%)	RR= 2.63 (1.64, 4.23) OR= 2.74 (1.68, 4.49) [b] Adjusted OR= 2.81 (1.54, 5.09) [c]
Okonofua 2002	White vaginal discharge	96/825 (11.6%) TI-IV	54/1003 (5.4%)	RR= 2.16 (1.57, 2.98) OR= 2.31 (1.64, 3.27) [b] Adjusted OR= 1.65 (1.09, 2.49) [c]

Legend: RR/OR= relative risk/odds ratio with 95% confidence interval (CI) calculated by the SR authors unless otherwise noted. TI= FGM/C type I; TIII= FGM/C type III; TIV= FGM/C type IV; Tns= FGM/C type not specified. a= adjusted for age, marital status, parity. b= unadjusted OR provided in publication. c= controlling for woman's age at survey, religion, ethnic group, education, husband's education, marital status, number of co-wives, age at first sex, whether woman was married at first sex, frequency of sex in last month, times pregnant at survey. In Okonofua (2002) FGM/C type IV was described as un-classified type of FGM/C that included any or other procedures or manipulations of the genitalia (not type I-III).

Figure 31 shows that there was a trend for the risk of vaginal discharge generally to be greater among women who had undergone FGM/C, compared to women who had not undergone FGM/C.

Figure 31: Forest plot, vaginal discharge (FGM/C vs no)



Vaginal itching

Two included studies, Nwajei and colleagues (67) and Okonofua and colleagues (69), provided data on vaginal itching in women with and without FGM/C. The outcomes

and effect estimates of vaginal itching are presented in table 29. Nwajei and colleagues (67) could not establish a statistically significant difference between the two groups of women with respect to itching. Okonofua and colleagues (69) found a statistically significant difference in the univariate analysis, which disappeared in the multivariate analysis.

Table 29: Study outcomes and effect estimates for vaginal itching (FGM/C vs no)

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C	No FGM/C	Unadjusted and adjusted results (95%CI)
Nwajei 2003	Itching	58/120 (48.3%) TI	134/280 (47.9%)	RR= 1.01 (0.81, 1.26)
Okonofua 2002	Itching	111/825 (13.5%) TI-IV	80/1003 (8.0%)	RR= 1.69 (1.28, 2.21) OR= 1.79 (1.32, 2.43) [a] Adjusted OR= 1.30 (0.90, 1.88) [b]

Legend: RR/OR= unadjusted relative risk/odds ratio with 95% confidence interval (CI) calculated by the SR authors unless otherwise noted. TI= FGM/C type I; TIV= FGM/C type IV. a=unadjusted OR provided in publication. b= controlling for woman's age at survey, religion, ethnic group, education, husband's education, marital status, number of co-wives, age at first sex, whether woman was married at first sex, frequency of sex in last month, times pregnant at survey. In Okonofua (2002) FGM/C type IV was described as unclassified type of FGM/C that included any or other procedures or manipulations of the genitalia (not type I-III).

Other vaginal complications

Five studies reported on a vaginal complication that was not reported in any of the other included comparative studies (54;65;67;69;72). As seen in table 30, these were labeled: cervical cancer, squamous cell intraepithelial lesions, offensive odor, genital ulcer, and vaginal deposits. There were two statistically significant differences at study level: compared to women with no FGM/C, women with FGM/C had a higher risk of genital ulcer and a lower risk of offensive odor.

Table 30: Study outcomes and effect estimates for other vaginal complications

Author, year	Outcome	FGM//C	No FGM/C	Unadjusted and adjusted results (95%CI)
Ibrahim 2011	Cervical cancer	14/90 (15.6%) Tns	2/10 (20.0%)	RR= 0.78 (0.21, 2.94) [a] OR= 4.78 (1.13, 20.1) [b]
Morison 2001	Squamous cell intraepithelial lesions	39/586 (6.7%) TI-III	22/453 (4.9%)	RR= 1.37 (0.82, 2.28) [a] Adjusted OR= 1.42 (0.81, 2.46) [c]
Nwajei 2003	Offensive odor	6/120 (5.0%) TI	39/280 (13.9%)	RR= 0.36 (0.16, 0.83) [a]
Okonofua 2002	Genital ulcer	17/825 (2.1%) TI-IV	5/1003 (0.5%)	RR= 4.13 (1.53, 11.16) [a] Adjusted OR= 4.38 (1.13, 17.0) [d]
Rushwan 1983	Vaginal deposits/stones	0/88 (0%) TI-II 3/2203 (0.14%) TIII		TI-II vs TIII RR= 0.81 (0.00, 436.49) [e]

Legend: RR/OR= relative risk/odds ratio with 95% confidence interval (CI) calculated by the SR authors unless otherwise noted. TI= FGM/C type I; TII= FGM/C type II; TIII= FGM/C type III; TIV= FGM/C type IV. a= unadjusted RR calculated by the SR authors. b= unadjusted OR reported in publication. c= adjusted for age, marital status. d= controlling for woman's age at survey, religion, ethnic group, education, husband's education, marital status, number of co-wives, age at first sex, whether woman was married at first sex, frequency of sex in last month, times pregnant at survey. In Okonofua (2002) FGM/C type IV was described as unclassified type of FGM/C that included any or other procedures or manipulations of the genitalia (not type I-III). e= manually computed due to 0 number of events in one group and exceptionally different group sizes (cannot be accurately computed by RevMan).

What we know about vaginal discharge, itching, and related vaginal problems

- It is uncertain whether there is a difference in the risk of vaginal discharge and vaginal itching between women with FGM/C and women without FGM/C, but there seems to be a trend for the risk to be greater among women who have undergone FGM/C.

Outcome: Other gynecological complications

Eight comparative studies reported various gynecological complications not described earlier in this report (46;56;58;59;65;69;73). Each outcome was only reported in one study, thus no firm conclusions can be drawn regarding these outcomes. There were two publications from which data were not possible to extract and we did not succeed in obtaining data from the authors (46;56). The outcomes are presented in table 31.

The unadjusted and adjusted effect estimates for 'other' gynecological complications show that no statistically significant differences could be established between women with FGM/C and no FGM/C with regards to somatic disturbance. Conversely, there was a significant difference between these groups concerning anaemia, prolapse, repeated lower abdominal pain, and bacteriuria (when women had FGM/C type III). Concerning the result for prolapse, we note that Morison and colleagues (65) explain that further analyses showed that "the observed difference in the prevalence of prolapse between cut and non-cut women was the result of the high prevalence of prolapse in Wollofs rather than being consistent with an effect of cutting" (p 647). Lastly, women with a more invasive type of FGM/C were of statistically greater risk for 'gynecological problems', late complications, and bacteriuria, in both unadjusted and adjusted analyses.

Table 31: Study outcomes for other complications

Author, year	Outcome	FGM//C	No FGM/C	Unadjusted and adjusted results (95% CI)
Diop 1998	Abnormal bleeding	61%	--	
Jones 1999-I	Gynecological problem [a]	--	--	Adjusted OR=0.61 (0.46, 0.82) TI vs TII [c] Adjusted OR=2.45 (1.47, 4.09) TIII vs TII
Jones 1999-II	Gynecological problem [a]	--	--	Adjusted OR=0.71 (0.41, 1.24) TI vs TII [c] Adjusted OR= 2.43 (1.40, 4.24) TIII vs TII
Kaplan 2011	Late complications	101/577 (17.5%) TI 71/229 (31.0%) TII 17/65 (26.2%) TIII		RR= 0.56 (0.43, 0.73) TI vs TII RR= 0.67 (0.43, 1.04) TI vs TIII RR= 1.19 (0.75, 1.86) TII vs TIII
Kizilhan 2011	Somatic disturbance [b]	29/79 (36.7%) Tns	8/30 (26.7%)	RR= 1.38 (0.71, 2.66)
Morison 2001	Prolapse	253/548 (46.2%) TI-III	223/426 (52.3%)	RR= 0.84 (0.74, 0.96)

				OR= 0.78 (0.61, 1.01) Adjusted OR=0.72 (0.55, 0.95) [d]
Morison 2001	Anaemia	351/642 (54.7%) TI-III	226/463 (48.8%)	RR= 1.12 (1.00, 1.26) OR= 1.26 (1.00, 1.61) Adjusted OR=1.31 (1.02, 1.68) [d]
Okonofua 2002	Repeated lower abdominal pain	136/825 (16.5%) TI-IV	110/1003 (11.0%)	RR= 1.50 (1.19, 1.90) OR= 1.60 (1.22, 2.10) [e] Adjusted OR= 1.54 (1.11, 2.14) [f]
Shandall 1967	Bacteriuria	64/807 (7.9%) TI 843/3013 (28.0%) TIII	16/204 (7.8%)	RR= 0.28 (0.22, 0.36) TI vs TIII RR= 1.01 (0.60, 1.71) TI vs No RR= 3.57 (2.22, 5.73) TIII vs No

Legend: RR/OR= relative risk/odds ratio with 95% confidence interval (CI) calculated by the SR authors unless otherwise noted. TI= FGM/C type I; TII= FGM/C type II; TIII= FGM/C type III; TIV= FGM/C type IV; Tns= FGM/C type not specified. a= keloid, hemorrhage, stenosis, vaginal synechia, vaginal obstruction, vesicovaginal fistula, rectovaginal fistula, urinary incontinence, other. Number of events not extractable from the publication. b=stomach ache, regurgitation, headache, circulatory disturbance, etc. c= adjusted for age, number of deliveries, education, religion, marital status, residence, type of consultation. d= adjusted for age, marital status, parity. e= unadjusted OR reported in publication. f= controlling for woman's age at survey, religion, ethnic group, education, husband's education, marital status, number of co-wives, age at first sex, whether woman was married at first sex, frequency of sex in last month, times pregnant at survey. In Okonofua (2002) FGM/C type IV was described as unclassified type of FGM/C that included any or other procedures or manipulations of the genitalia (not type I-III).

Psychological health

In a previous systematic review we examined the psychological consequences of FGM/C on adult women (17). Such outcomes are therefore not included here. However, we identified and included one study that examined psychological health related to FGM/C among children (59). The author did not specify the type of FGM/C the girls had been subjected to. The author explained that statistically significant differences were determined with the Mann-Whitney U-test, and p-values were provided. The dichotomous outcome data from the study are presented in table 32 and the continuous results in table 33.

Our analyses of the dichotomous and continuous outcomes from this study showed that girls with FGM/C displayed statistically higher scores on anxiety, Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD), depression, and self-esteem compared to girls from the same area who had not been subjected to FGM/C.

Table 32: Study outcomes (dichotomous) and effect estimates for psychological health

Author, year	Outcome	FGM/C	No FGM/C	Unadjusted results RR (95%CI)
Kizilhan 2011	Anxiety disorder	36/79 (45.6%)	2/30 (6.7%)	6.84 (1.75, 26.64)
Kizilhan 2011	Somatoform disorders	17/79 (21.5%)	1/30 (3.3%)	6.46 (0.90, 46.41)
Kizilhan 2011	Personality disorders	11/79 (13.9%)	0/30 (0%)	4.56 (0.62, 33.54)

Legend: RR= unadjusted relative risk with 95% confidence interval (CI), calculated by the SR authors.

Table 33: Study outcomes (continuous) and effect estimates for psychological health

Author, year	Outcome [a]	FGM/C group Mean (SD)	No FGM/C group Mean (SD)	Unadjusted results Mean diff (95%CI)	Result in publication
Kizilhan 2011	PTSD (0-80)	44.3 (13.7)	14.5 (11.5)	29.8 (24.7, 34.9)	P<0.001
Kizilhan 2011	Depression (0-54)	33.6 (4.6)	11.1 (5.5)	22.5 (20.3, 24.7)	P<0.001
Kizilhan 2011	Self-esteem (0-25)	21.6 (3.2)	7.1 (2.7)	14.5 (13.3, 15.7)	P<0.001

Legend: Mean diff=mean difference calculated by the SR authors. SD= standard deviation. a= the numbers in parentheses are theoretical scale score ranges.

In sum, data from one cross-sectional study, conducted in Iraq, indicate that girls with FGM/C run a greater risk of experiencing anxiety, PTSD, depression, and low self-esteem compared to girls with no exposure to FGM/C.

Other gynecological complications reported in non-comparative studies

In the results chapter we have presented results from the 42 included comparative studies. We also included 94 non-comparative studies. Such descriptive cross-sectional studies, case series and case reports can give a sense of possible complications following FGM/C – case reports remain the cornerstone of the initial detection of new adverse effects – and the range of frequency of complications. Thus, mapping such links is important for directing potential future investigations. However, descriptive cross-sectional studies, case series and case reports do not provide answers concerning the strength of association between FGM/C and the proposed complications.

Gynecological consequences of FGM/C reported in the 94 non-comparative studies were the same as those reported in the comparative studies, except for ten additional outcomes. Additional gynecological outcomes reported in the descriptive cross-sectional studies were: pelvic inflammatory disease (reported in 5.9% of women) and tight circumcision (reported in 1.0% of women in the study). Further, six case series documented the following complications in women with FGM/C: urethral mucosal prolapse, vaginal hypoplasia, urosepsis, vulval lump, Suppurative Bartolinitis, and too tight circumcision. Finally, in four case reports, neuroma, prolapse, benign vaginal villi, and primary vaginal stone were reported in women with FGM/C. These outcomes are presented in appendix 5.

Summary of Findings tables

The following five tables (tables 34-38) present our assessment of the quality of the evidence, organized according to comparison. As explained in the methods chapter,

GRADE is a system for assessing the extent to which we can have confidence in the effect estimates, and it ranges from a judgment of high to very low confidence (23;170). The definitions of the four classifications are provided in the Summary of Findings tables.

Table 34 shows our confidence in the effect estimates for cysts, urinary tract infection, HIV, STIs, and bacterial vaginosis comparing women who have undergone a type of FGM/C to women who have not undergone the practice. We judged the quality of all of these outcomes as very low.

Table 34: Summary of Findings table for the comparison FGM/C vs no FGM/C

FGM/C compared to non-FGM/C for girls/women – Gynecological outcomes

Patient or population: Girls/women
Settings: Community
Intervention: FGM/C
Comparison: non-FGM/C

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No of Participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)
	Assumed risk non-FGM/C	Corresponding risk FGM/C			
Cysts	**1 per 100**	**2 per 100** (0 to 16)	**RR 3.45** (0.54 to 22.17)	6954 (3 studies)	⊕⊖⊖⊖ **very low**[1,2]
Urinary tract infection	**8 per 100**	**23 per 100** (11 to 48)	**RR 3.01** (1.42 to 6.38)	11762 (5 studies)	⊕⊖⊖⊖ **very low**[3,4]
HIV (adjusted analyses)	See comment	See comment	**OR 0.95** (0.54 to 1.67)	unclear (4 studies)	⊕⊖⊖⊖ **very low**[5,6] See comment[10]
STIs	**17 per 100**	**18 per 100** (12 to 25)	**RR 1.07** (0.75 to 1.53)	4703 (3 studies)	⊕⊖⊖⊖ **very low**[7,8]
Bacterial vaginosis (adjusted analyses)	See comment	See comment	**OR 1.68** (1.28 to 2.22)	unclear (2 studies)	⊕⊖⊖⊖ **very low** [9,10] See comment[10]

*The basis for the assumed risk (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is based on risk in control group in included studies. The corresponding risk (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI). CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio; **High quality:** Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect. **Moderate quality:** Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate. **Low quality:** Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate. **Very low quality:** We are very uncertain about the estimate.

[1] I-square= 79%.
[2] CI is wide, crosses limitations of precision (CI=0.54, 22.17).
[3] 3 of 5 studies had low methodological study quality.
[4] I-square= 89%.

[5] I-square= 78%, non-overlapping CIs.
[6] CI is wide, crosses limitations of precision (CI=0.54, 1.67).
[7] I-square= 89%, non-overlapping CIs.
[8] CI crosses limitations of precision (CI= 0.75, 1.53)
[9] We were unable to include a third study in the pooled analysis, which in contrast to the two included studies showed benefit, not harm.
[10] Adjusted analyses. Number of participants not specified.

As shown in table 35, we judged the quality of the outcome urinary tract infection, when women who have undergone FGM/C type III were compared to women who have not undergone the practice, as very low.

Table 35: Summary of Findings table for the comparison FGM/C type III vs no FGM/C

FGM/C type III compared to non-FGM/C for girls/women – Gynecological outcomes

Patient or population: Girls/women
Settings: Community
Intervention: FGM/C type III
Comparison: non-FGM/C

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No of Participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)
	Assumed risk non-FGM/C	Corresponding risk FGM/C type III			
Urinary tract infection	12 per 100	33 per 100 (12 to 95)	RR 2.88 (1.01 to 8.21)	8927 (4 studies)	⊕⊖⊖⊖ very low[1,2,3]

*The basis for the assumed risk (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is based on risk in control group in included studies. The corresponding risk (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI). CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio; **High quality:** Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect. **Moderate quality:** Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate. **Low quality:** Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate. **Very low quality:** We are very uncertain about the estimate.

[1] 3 of 4 studies had low methodological study quality.
[2] I-square= 89% and non-overlapping CIs.
[3] Wide CI (1.05, 7.91)

Table 36 shows the risk of scarring in girls with FGM/C type I vs FGM/C type II. We judged the quality of the outcome, scarring, as very low.

Table 36: Summary of Findings table for the comparison FGM/C type I vs FGM/C type II

FGM/C type I compared to FGM/C type II for girls/women – Gynecological outcomes

Patient or population: Girls/women
Settings: Community
Intervention: FGM/C type I
Comparison: FGM/C type II

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No of Participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)
	Assumed risk FGM/C type II	Corresponding risk FGM/C type I			
Scarring	**19 per 100**	**5 per 100** (1 to 24)	**RR 0.26** (0.05 to 1.28)	1598 (2 studies)	⊕⊖⊖⊖ **very low**[1,2]

*The basis for the assumed risk (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is based on risk in control group in included studies. The corresponding risk (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI). CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio; **High quality:** Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect. **Moderate quality:** Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate. **Low quality:** Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate. **Very low quality:** We are very uncertain about the estimate.

[1] We did not downgrade but note the non-overlapping CIs (and thus 91% I-square).
[2] CI is wide, crosses limitations of precision (CI=0.05, 1.28).

Table 37 shows the comparison FGM/C type I vs FGM/C type III. We judged the quality of the outcome, scarring, as very low.

Table 37: Summary of Findings table for the comparison FGM/C type I vs FGM/C type III

FGM/C type I compared to FGM/C type III for girls/women – Gynecological outcomes

Patient or population: Girls/women
Settings: Community
Intervention: FGM/C type I
Comparison: FGM/C type III

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No of Participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk			
	FGM/C type III	**FGM/C type I**			
Scarring	**1 per 100**	**1 per 100** (0 to 2)	**RR 0.69** (0.31 to 1.51)	4462 (2 studies)	⊕⊖⊖⊖ **very low**[1]

*The basis for the assumed risk (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is based on risk in control group in included studies. The corresponding risk (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI). CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio; **High quality:** Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect. **Moderate quality:** Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate. **Low quality:** Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate. **Very low quality:** We are very uncertain about the estimate.

[1] CI is wide, crosses limitations of precision (CI=0.31, 1.51).

Table 38 shows the comparison FGM/C type I-II vs FGM/C type III. We judged the quality of the outcome, urinary tract infection, as very low.

Table 38: Summary of Findings table for the comparison FGM/C type I-II vs FGM/C type III

FGM/C type I-II compared to FGM/C type III for girls/women – Gynecological outcomes

Patient or population: Girls/women
Settings: Community
Intervention: FGM/C type I-II
Comparison: FGM/C type III

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No of Participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk			
	FGM/C type III	**FGM/C type I-II**			
urinary tract infection	**14 per 100**	**5 per 100** (2 to 12)	**RR 0.38** (0.16 to 0.89)	9261 (4 studies)	⊕⊖⊖⊖ **very low**[1,2]

*The basis for the assumed risk (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is based on risk in control group in included studies. The corresponding risk (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI). CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio; **High quality:** Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect. **Moderate quality:** Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate. **Low quality:** Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate. **Very low quality:** We are very uncertain about the estimate.

[1] 3 of 4 studies had low methodological study quality.
[2] I-square= 82%.

Discussion

In this systematic review we aimed to summarize empirical data assessing the gynecological consequences of FGM/C. We included 136 studies with a total of 130,558 girls and women. We prioritized evidence from the 42 comparative studies, including three case-control studies, in which 56% of the women had some form of FGM/C and were compared to women who had not undergone FGM/C. The majority of these studies were of either high (19%) or moderate (45%) methodological quality. It was possible to compare the risk of ten gynecological outcomes in women with FGM/C versus women with no FGM/C: Tissue damage, vaginal obstruction, cysts, problems with urination and voiding, problems with menstruation, pain during sexual intercourse, infections of the reproductive and urinary tracts, HIV and sexually transmitted infections (STIs), infertility, and various vaginal complications such as discharge and itching. In brief, the findings suggest that compared to women with no FGM/C, women who have been subjected to FGM/C are at an increased risk of urinary tract infection, bacterial vaginosis, and possibly also to burning/painful urination, vaginal discharge and itching, problems with menstruation, and pain during intercourse. For a number of other outcomes, the data either failed to establish a significant difference in risk or were insufficient to show whether or not FGM/C contributes to gynecological problems.

Discussion of main results

Observed associations with FGM/C

The meta-analytic findings show that women with FGM/C seem to be three times more likely to have urinary tract infections and 1.7 times more likely to suffer from bacterial vaginosis compared to women without FGM/C. Additionally, women with the most extensive type of FGM/C, type III, seem to be about 2.5 times more likely than women with FGM/C types I-II to have urinary tract infections, suggesting that the risk of experiencing such infections is a function of the anatomical extent of the FGM/C procedure. This dose-response finding strengthens the argument for the existence of a causal relationship between FGM/C and urinary tract infection, but should not be used as an argument to 'medicalize' the practice towards less extensive genital cutting. On the contrary, as explained by physician Almroth (41), any alteration of the natural anatomy of the vulva could lead to changes, structural and physiological, which in turn have negative effects on a woman's gynecological health. In

fact, clinical evidence summarized in the present systematic review indicates that women who have been cut seem to experience a heightened risk of bacterial vaginosis. As explained also by Morison and colleagues (65), the seemingly higher risk of bacterial vaginosis in women with FGM/C may be because of the removal of the protective labia minora. This genital tissue likely helps to maintain a healthy vaginal environment. The fact that women with FGM/C seem to be at a significantly increased risk of urinary tract infections and bacterial vaginosis indicates that FGM/C is a type of iatrogenic trauma predisposing women to infections.

Although the evidence was not conclusive, years and sometimes decades after the traditional genital alteration procedure, it seemed that women with FGM/C not only had a greater risk of urinary tract infections and bacterial vaginosis, but also of experiencing burning/painful urination, vaginal discharge and itching, and problems with menstruation, as compared to women with no FGM/C. Both burning and painful urination as well as vaginal discharge and itching are commonly reported symptoms associated with urinary- and reproductive tract infections and bacterial vaginosis (169), and are thus unsurprising in the context of the findings of the present systematic review. Burning and painful urination may also be due to scar tissue around the urinary outlet. We located few comparative studies examining scarring, but found that there seemed to be a greater risk of scar formation in women with FGM/C — particularly those with more extensive types — compared to women with no FGM/C, and no significant difference in risk between women with FGM/C type I and women with FGM/C type II or type III. Across the nine studies reporting on scarring, 0.4% to 54.2% of women with FGM/C had scarring from the genital cutting. Keloids and damaged tissue were also frequently reported. Similarly, with regards to problems with menstruation, the mechanism(s) for the seemingly higher prevalences of dysmenorrhea and difficulty passing menstrual blood in women with FGM/C is unclear, but may be related to pelvic congestion and, in women with FGM/C type III, a very small vaginal opening may explain restricted menstrual flow.

In a previous systematic review, we examined the sexual consequences of FGM/C, concluding that "women with FGM/C are more likely to experience pain during intercourse" compared to women without FGM/C (16). With an additional study included in the present systematic review, we strengthen this earlier finding. Furthermore, while in our previous systematic review we did not assess differences between types of FGM/C, in the present review, we identified a likely greater risk of problems during sexual intercourse for women with FGM/C type III compared to those with type I and II. In fact, two representative household studies from Eritrea showed that prevalence of problems during sexual relations was 1% in women with nicking, 5% in women with type I-II, and 18% in women who were infibulated (50;51). A plausible mechanism of pain during sexual intercourse for females with FGM/C, similar to problems with menstruation, is a tiny vaginal opening among infibulated women. There was only one comparative study with data on labial fusion, but 26 clinical re-

ports document that many girls and women who have been subjected to FGM/C suffer from labial fusion, vulval adhesions and synechia, and gynetresia. More than a dozen case reports also describe various vaginal obstructions, such as partial vulval stenosis and atresia that require medical assistance. Several of the clinical reports detail the resulting difficulties — including inabilities — passing menstrual blood and penetrating for coitus (e.g. (97;101;103;113;114;145)).

Whatever the mechanisms for the seemingly higher prevalences of urinary tract infections, bacterial vaginosis, burning/painful urination, vaginal discharge and itching, problems with menstruation, and pain during sexual intercourse in women with FGM/C, the abandonment of this practice is thus advisable from a women's health perspective. Additionally, according to United Nations agencies, particularly WHO (3;171), abolishment is desirable from a human rights standpoint. Interestingly, experts (65) state that in most practicing communities, anti-FGM/C approaches based on its harmful health consequences is less controversial than those based on human rights. Potentially, such approaches are considered a more legitimate argument against the practice. In a series of systematic reviews we have documented that FGM/C is indeed implicated in sexual problems (16), obstetric complications (1), immediate harms such as urine retention, excessive bleeding, swelling, problems with healing, and pain (2), and in the present systematic review we show that women with FGM/C seem to be at an increased risk of urinary tract infections, bacterial vaginosis, and at a likely greater risk of burning/painful urination, vaginal discharge and itching, pain during intercourse, and experiencing problems with menstruation. Rather than arguing that abandonment strategies narrowly focus on the damaging health effects, we believe approaches should be appropriate to its target audience, which in most cases would include health arguments. Further, such information must be based on sound data because they make claims more credible to practicing communities and, in turn, more effective. It must be noted that there are health outcomes for which there is no convincing evidence of a relationship with FGM/C and others for which there is insufficient evidence to conclude whether there is a difference in risk between women with FGM/C and women without FGM/C. We turn our attention to such gynecological outcomes below.

No significant associations with FGM/C

For many outcomes, while a number of studies were identified, there were often few events, which meant that studies' power to detect potential differences between groups of women was low and the confidence intervals were wide. The quality of the evidence was thus downgraded. Despite the fact that the low quality of the data preclude firm conclusions about effect sizes, our findings suggest that there is no statistically significant difference in risk of HIV and STIs. That is, there seems to be no clear trend for either a greater or lower risk of HIV and STIs among women who have undergone FGM/C. This is not to say that such infections cannot occur as a consequence of the procedure. They certainly can. For example, a few years ago, Etokidem (115) presented a case report of a 6-year-old girl who contacted HIV

through ritual FGM/C in Nigeria, presumably through the use of a non-sterilized ceremonial cutting instrument. Similarly, researchers such as Pépin and colleagues (70) support the possibility of HIV transmission during mass FGM/C rituals in which the same knife is used on multiple girls. Nonetheless, the fact that HIV and STIs appear not to be significantly associated with FGM/C at the meta-analytic level implies that ritual genital cutting is not a key factor in their occurrence.

It must be noted that our results suggest that FGM/C neither increased nor decreased the risk of HIV and STIs. From a public health perspective it is an important finding that, unlike male circumcision, having undergone FGM/C is not protective against acquiring STIs and HIV. Systematic reviews have confirmed that male circumcision reduces the risk of heterosexual HIV acquisition in men (172) and likely also homosexual acquisition in men (173).

Unknown association with FGM/C for some outcomes

For a range of outcomes, there was limited evidence as well as limited quality of the available evidence. The ability to draw conclusions is therefore limited. For example, we found and included only one quantitative study that described the psychological health consequences of FGM/C on girls 15 years or younger. In a previous systematic review (17), researchers from the NOKC examined the psychological consequences of FGM/C on adult women, including only four controlled studies. Together, the previous and the present systematic reviews reveal a gap in the research literature regarding the psychological sequela of FGM/C. Further, the data were insufficient to determine whether or not genital cutting contributes to scarring, keloid, fistula, cysts, vaginal obstructions, abscess, incontinence, chronic pelvic infections, and infertility. It was also uncertain whether women with different types of FGM/C were at differential risks of experiencing such gynecological outcomes. Most of these health issues were relatively rare among all groups of women, as seen in a representative study from Sudan: El Dareer (47) delineates that neither women without FGM/C nor women with type I self-reported keloids, abscess, or cysts. Among women with FGM/C type III, 0.4% had a keloid, 0.6% a cyst, and 4.6% had an abscess. The above health problems are often cited in activist FGM/C literature as common long term problems of FGM/C (e.g. (174-180)), and may occur as a consequence of FGM/C, but the data are insufficient to conclude that FGM/C significantly contributes to their occurrence.

When considering that the included data are insufficient to show whether or not genital cutting significantly contributes to scarring, keloid, fistula, cysts, vaginal obstructions, abscess, incontinence, chronic pelvic infections, and infertility, it is important to remember that all these gynecological problems are multifactorial and occur among both females subjected to FGM/C and those not. Labial fusion, for example, is a common gynecological problem among prepubertal girls (181-183). It is reported to occur in up to 1.8% of female prepubertal patients (184) and is sometimes accompanied by complications believed to be associated with FGM/C, such as local

inflammation, dysuria, and obstruction (185). With respect to the finding that women with FGM/C were not found to be of a different risk of fistula than women with no FGM/C, we agree with Browning and colleagues (40), who suggest that FGM/C, rather than a cause of fistula, may be a "marker for the presence of other important risk factors that combine to promote obstetric fistulae" (p.582). Such factors include disempowerment of women (low socioeconomic status, restricted personal autonomy, lack of education), limited contraceptive choice, early marriage and childbirth, and high fertility in settings where their timely access to emergency obstetric services, which too often are of low quality, is poor. It is also possible that complications such as labial fusion and blockage are more frequently reported in the medical case literature when they occur among girls or women who have undergone FGM/C than when they occur among women without FGM/C, creating an artificial impression that there is a causal relationship. On the other hand, there is a real chance of under-reporting of many of the health issues covered in this systematic review. Outcomes were often self-reported by primarily adult women who were asked to recall health problems occurring years and sometimes decades in the past. Importantly, as suggested in the literature (e.g. (158)(189)) women may fail to report complications in contexts where FGM/C is discouraged or even illegal and they may not themselves attribute the complication to the procedure of FGM/C, leading to under-reporting of complications from FGM/C.

Quality of the evidence

Of the 136 included studies there were three case-control studies. These were rated as having high study quality. Also five of the 38 comparative cross-sectional studies (13%) had high methodological study quality, 18 (47%) had moderate quality, and 15 (40%) were judged to have low methodological study quality. In contrast, few (18%) of the non-comparative studies were rated to have high methodological study quality. About a fifth of these non-comparative studies (21%) had moderate methodological study quality and 61% were rated to have low methodological study quality. Although we included 42 comparative studies, with an average sample size of 2390 women, some studies had a small sample size and a number of studies had a low number of events, for example for outcomes such as keloid. A low number of events decreases studies' power to detect potential differences and produces wide confidence intervals, which in turn lowers the quality of the evidence. With GRADE we assessed the quality of the evidence for outcomes that were eligible for meta-analysis. The results for the six outcomes scarring, cysts, urinary tract infection, HIV, STIs, and bacterial vaginosis were assessed as 'very low'. This means that any estimate of their effect is very uncertain (24). In sum, using the GRADE instrument, the quality of the evidence was very low with regards to documenting a relationship between FGM/C and gynecological consequences.

As we and others have discussed elsewhere (1;20), a cultural practice like FGM/C does not lend itself to a randomized controlled trial, the gold standard for making

causal inferences. In fact, to date, we have identified only three case-control studies on FGM/C, which point to the methodological difficulties in studying the health sequela of FGM/C. The bulk of credible research on FGM/C derives from comparative cross-sectional studies in which 'exposed' (females with FGM/C) and 'unexposed' (females without FGM/C) groups are compared, or differently exposed females are compared, and the risk between the groups are assessed. The cross-sectional design of all but four of the studies means that a causal effect of FGM/C cannot necessarily be ascribed to any observed differences in prevalence between women with FGM/C and women who have not undergone FGM/C. Cross-sectional studies are marred by a high risk of bias with respect to sampling because the recruitment of sufficiently equivalent and large exposed and unexposed groups of women may be difficult. A strength of the included studies in the present systematic review was that the non-exposed group was selected from the same population as the exposed group. Unfortunately, the groups were rarely comparable with respect to important background factors. Further, thirty comparative studies (79%) included in this systematic review controlled for confounders. Because data on FGM/C are observational, tests for the presence of confounding factors are important. This affords greater certainty about the data and results (186). Thus, we suggest that analyses such as multivariate regression analysis be undertaken in future studies. Whenever adjusted results were available in the included studies, we reported and used these in our systematic review, but because a number of studies failed to report adjusted results, most of our pooled analyses included unadjusted results, which affords less certainty in the results. Lastly, with respect to sampling, we found that 15 of the 61 included cross-sectional studies (25%) could be considered representative. The women with FGM/C in the majority of the samples therefore may not be representative of the general population of women with FGM/C regarding factors such as complications. Data on young girls in particular were scarce: Among the comparative studies, only two examined outcomes among young girls (41;59). All of the cross-sectional studies, except three (41;59;64), failed to explain whether and how the participants who agreed to participate were different from those who refused to participate.

Another methodological challenge in FGM/C research is measurement of 'exposure' to the practice. Measuring exposure to FGM/C means determining whether study participants have undergone FGM/C and extent or type of genital tissue modified. In our systematic reviews, we have applied the WHO classification system of FGM/C (3). We found that a similar classification system was applied also by the majority of the included studies. In about three quarters of the included studies, classification and exposure were based on gynaecological examination, while it was based on self-report in the remaining studies. A range of studies has shown that validity and reliability of self-reported FGM/C status vary, but that most women can correctly say whether or not they have undergone some type of FGM/C (65;80;187;188). Additionally, because some studies simply described the exposed women as "circumcised", "cut", or as having "excision" or "female genital cutting", and combined dif-

ferent types of genital cutting (typically types I and II), the assessment of risk between different types of FGM/C are likely more uncertain than those comparing women with FGM/C and women with no FGM/C.

Continuing with limitations with regards to measurement, outcome measurements of the gynecological outcomes were by clinical- and self-report in 59% and 41% of the comparative studies, respectively. Most of the reported outcomes included in this systematic review are amenable to direct physical measurement. Clinical assessment of outcomes such as infection of the urinary tract is clearly less prone to bias than self-report, thus we encourage researchers to conduct clinical examinations of outcomes whenever possible. According to Bjälkander and colleagues (189), there is an under-reporting of complications from FGM/C, both because of the sensitivities regarding FGM/C in many settings and also because not all women (or parents of girls) would attribute complications to FGM/C. It seems reasonable that in groups where FGM/C prevalence is high, certain consequences that are common may be considered normal and not associated with the practice. For instance, Hanny Lightfoot-Klein (190) interviewed women who reported that it took on average 10-15 minutes to empty their bladder and considered this condition normal. It follows that in a community where everyone is infibulated, this may not be perceived and reported as 'difficult urination'. It bears mentioning however, that all our meta-analyses pooled clinically assessed outcomes, and for meta-analyses which included both clinical and self-reported outcomes we performed sub-group analyses, finding no statistical differences. Thus, for all meta-analyses results in the present systematic review (scarring, cysts, urinary tract infection, HIV, STIs, bacterial vaginosis), outcome measurement is likely no limitation. In contrast, it was a limitation that definitions of outcomes were often uncertain or unstated, meaning that we could not always be sure that similarly labeled outcomes were identically defined and measured in each included study. Only one quarter (26%) of the comparative cross-sectional studies showed that the measures were reliable and valid.

The very low quality of the evidence and methodological shortcomings notwithstanding, the difference in examining effectiveness and harm in a systematic review bears mentioning. As explained in the Cochrane Handbook (22), while the study of beneficial effects typically necessitates randomized studies, adverse effects of treatment or exposure can often be effectively investigated in non-randomized studies. Study designs that are more susceptible to bias, such as comparative cross-sectional studies, may in the absence of better evidence be acceptable for evaluation of harm. Although the evidence is uncertain or very low – due to a lack of randomized studies – the value of knowing that there is the possibility of a potentially serious harm is considerable. Relatedly, when assessing adverse effects and not expected beneficial effects, one must distinguish between quantifying and detecting an effect of an intervention. Thus, according to the Cochrane Handbook, "if a review can establish beyond reasonable doubt that an intervention causes a particular harm, the precision and susceptibility to bias of the estimated effect may not be critical" (22).

Strengths and limitations

As described in the preface, this systematic review is the last in a series of three systematic reviews mapping the range of physical health consequences of FGM/C. The first two delineated the obstetric harms and immediate complications. Each systematic review was conducted according to the same, standard approach for conducting systematic reviews. Therefore, in this section, we summarize strengths and limitations detailed in the first systematic review, on obstetric consequences (1).

First, the results derive from a comprehensive and systematic literature search and a systematic process for identifying relevant studies. Selection of studies was carried out by two independent reviewers and the inclusion selection of studies was based on pre-set inclusion criteria. These are detailed in a published protocol (see http://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO/). Second, we included all empirical research while prioritizing the reporting of comparative studies, i.e., study designs which can say something about the likelihood of health consequences from the exposure (FGM/C) on an outcome (e.g. urinary tract infection). Third, the 42 comparative studies that presented data on the differences in outcomes between groups made it possible to statistically estimate the risk of gynecological complications in women who had undergone FGM/C versus women who had not undergone FGM/C, or undergone different types of FGM/C, and in many cases we could perform meta-analyses. In sum, we applied a systematic approach at all steps of the systematic review.

Our systematic review has some limitations, including a literature search that is more than one year old. Related, from this and previous systematic reviews we have carried out on the issue of FGM/C, our impression is that the literature on FGM/C includes numerous unpublished and other hard-to-obtain works. Therefore, despite our comprehensive search strategy, it is possible that we have missed some studies and our systematic review may be subject to publication bias. We failed to obtain 12 possibly relevant records in full text (25-36) and primary data from five studies (46;56;60;61;63). We acknowledge the limitation of only including outcomes for the girl or woman having undergone FGM/C and not other individuals, such as her sexual partners.

Some caution is warranted in interpreting the results of this systematic review. Using GRADE, we assessed the quality of the evidence for all outcomes as being too low to warrant conclusions about a causal relationship between FGM/C and gynecological complications. The low quality of the evidence was due to the weaknesses of the observational design of all included studies, inconsistencies in results, and imprecision of effect estimates. Despite the large sample sizes for several of the pooled analyses, events were few, and the confidence intervals for some of the effect estimates,

particularly cysts and urinary tract infection, remained wide. Additional outcome research would likely narrow the confidence intervals, and for some outcomes possibly alter the direction of effect.

Conclusion

In this extensive systematic review of 136 studies we sought to determine the effect of FGM/C on gynecological health outcomes by assessing the risk of having gynecological events among women who had undergone FGM/C and women who had not. We found that genital cutting has harmful consequences for a woman's gynecological health. Specifically, the findings of a statistical relationship between FGM/C and urinary tract infections as well as bacterial vaginosis are not only statistically significant, but also decidedly relevant for preventive work against this cultural practice, such as community campaigns. Moreover, healthcare personnel should be aware of likely gynecological complications experienced by women who have undergone FGM/C and be prepared to provide relevant care. The findings have political implications since two international health organizations, WHO and NORAD, asked for systematic review evidence on the physical consequences of the practice. The findings permit these and other organizations to make informed statements based on the currently best available level of evidence and take further steps. The evidence lends support to arguments backing the political will to prevent the age-old practice of FGM/C though for example education about its harms for gynecological health.

All in all, the results range from suggesting a significantly greater risk of gynecological complications to indicating no significant difference in risk. It must be highlighted that the systematic review findings showed no indication of there being gynecological benefits of FGM/C. At the same time, it qualified some widely held assumptions about the categorically negative impact of FGM/C on women's gynecological health. The results could not establish a significant relationship between FGM/C and HIV and STIs. There were also several uncertain links between FGM/C and gynecological morbidities, including cysts, fistula, abscess, incontinence, chronic pelvic infections, and infertility. From a women's health perspective, irrespective of the range of complications or exact size of the greater risk from FGM/C, the greater likelihood of suffering and morbidity, even years and decades after the procedure, strengthens arguments that FGM/C is injurious for women's health.

Need for further research

Together with two previously published systematic reviews (1;2), this report constitutes today's best available evidence of the physical complications of FGM/C. They

document that there seems to exist a significantly greater risk, but also no significant difference in risk for some outcomes, among women who have been subjected to FGM/C relative to women with no FGM/C. Caution is required in interpreting the exact size of the greater risk of complications, but for many outcomes it is unlikely that further research would alter the conclusions. As we have stated previously (1;2), from a women's health standpoint even the lowest rates of complications are undesirable. We believe sufficient evidence exist to conclude that women who have undergone FGM/C suffer a greater risk of physical complications, thus, further research into this question is unlikely to produce practical value.

On the other hand, there is a dearth of research on the psychological health consequences of FGM/C and consequences on young girls. Thus, there is a need for research into the full range of the psychological health consequences of subjecting girls and young women to the various types of FGM/C. There is a need also for more research on young girls and research into the best and most acceptable care and treatment for girls and women who suffer complications. Studies into the psychological health consequences and the physical complications of FGM/C – in the event that researchers consider further investigations of the association between FGM/C and physical outcomes ethically and financially justified – should base such investigations on the best possible methodological study design, ensure representativeness and equivalency between exposed and unexposed groups of women, and apply standardized definitions and clinical measures for exposure as well as outcomes to the extent that it is possible.

References

(1) Berg RC, Underland V. Obstetric consequences of female genital mutilation/cutting (FGM/C). Oslo: Norwegian Knowledge Center for the Health Services (NOKC); 2013. Report No.: 6.

(2) Berg RC, Underland V. Immediate health consequences of female genital mutilation/cutting (FGM/C). Oslo: Nasjonalt kunnskapssenter for helsetjenesten; 2014. Report No.: 8.

(3) WHO. Eliminating female genital mutilation: An interagency statement. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2008.

(4) UNICEF. Changing a harmful social convention: Female genital mutilation/cutting. New York: United Nations Children's Fund; 2005.

(5) Gilman SL. Making the body beautiful: A cultural history of aesthetic surgery. Princeton University Press; 2000.

(6) Monjok E, Essien EJ, Holmes L, Jr. Female genital mutilation: potential for HIV transmission in sub-Saharan Africa and prospect for epidemiologic investigation and intervention. Afr J Reprod Health 2007;11(1):33-42.

(7) Donald G. Female genital mutilation: The penultimate gender abuse. Child Abuse & Neglect 1999;23(5):501-10.

(8) UNICEF. Female genital mutilation/cutting: A statistical overview and exploration of the dynamics of change. New York: UNICEF; 2013.

(9) WHO. Female genital mutilation – knew knowledge spurs optimism. Progress in Sexual and Reproductive Health Research 2006;72:1-8.

(10) WHO. Female genital mutilation. Programmes to date: what works and what doesn't? A review. Geneva, World Health Organization; 1999.

(11) Berg RC, Denison E. A tradition in transition: Factors perpetuating and hindering the continuance of female genital mutilation/cutting (FGM/C) summarized in a systematic review. Health Care for Women International 2013;34(10):837-859.

(12) International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics General Assembly Resolution on Female Genital Mutilation. 1994. 26-3-2013.

(13) Shell-Duncan B. From Health to Human Rights: Female Genital Cutting and the Politics of Intervention. American Anthropologist 2008;110(2):225-36.

(14) Inter-African Committee on Traditional Practices. Inter-African Committee. 2014.

(15) African commission on human and people's rights. Protocol to the African charter on human and people's rights on the rights of women in Africa. Available from: URL: http://www.achpr.org/english/_info/women_en.html

(16) Berg RC, Denison E. Does female genital mutilation/cutting (FGM/C) affect women's sexual functioning? A systematic review of the sexual consequences of FGM/C. Sexuality Research and Social Policy 2012;9(1):41-56.

(17) Berg RC, Denison E, etheim A. Psychological, social and sexual consequences of female genital mutilation/cutting (FGM/C): a systematic review of quantitative studies. Oslo: Nasjonalt kunnskapssenter for helsetjenesten; 2010. Report No.: 13.

(18) Berg RC, Underland V. The obstetric consequences of female genital mutilation/cutting: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Obstetrics and Gynecology International 2013.

(19) Obermeyer CM, Reynolds RF. Female genital surgeries, reproductive health and sexuality: A review of the evidence. Reprod Health Matters 1999;7(13):112-20.

(20) Obermeyer CM. The consequences of female circumcision for health and sexuality: An update on the evidence. Cult Health Sex 2005;7(5):443-61.

(21) Nasjonalt kunnskapssenter for helsetjenesten. Slik oppsummerer vi forskning. Håndbok for Nasjonalt kunnskassenter for helsetjenesten. 3nd ed. Oslo: Nasjonalt kunnskapssenter for helsetjenesten.; 2011.

(22) Higgins JPT, Green S. *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* . Version 5.1.0 ed. The Cochrane Collaboration; 2011.

(23) Guyatt GH, Oxman AA, Akl E, Kunz R, Vist GE, Brozek J, et al. GRADE guidelines 1. Introduction - GRADE evidence profiles and summary of findings tables. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology 2011;64:383-94.

(24) Balshem H, Helfand M, Schunemann H, Oxman AA, Kunz R, Brozek J, et al. GRADE guidelines 3: rating the quality of the evidence - introduction. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology 2011;64(401):406.

(25) Abdel SGI. Circumcision among Sudanese ladies: its health and social implications. Ain Shams University; 1992.

(26) Ahmed B, Abushama M. A cautionary case of female genital mutilation. Qatar Medical Journal 2007;16(2):70-1.

(27) Diallo H. Aspects socio-sanitaires de l'excision au Mali. Bamako, Mali: Ecole Nationale de Medecine et de Pharmacie; 1990.

(28) Doleeb TE. Research: Reproductive health (FGM). Ahfad (unpublished) 1996.

(29) Inter-African Committee on Traditional Practices Affecting the Health of Women and Children. Survey on female genital mutilation in upper and middle Guinea. Discussion of principal findings. (USAID Contract No. HRN-5966-C-00-3038-00); 1998.

(30) Ismail A. Female genital mutilation: prevalence, practice and effect on female among the Maasai. A case of Ildamat location; Kajiado district. Kenya Medical Training College; 1999.

(31) Karim M. Circumcision and mutilations male and female: medical aspects. 1991.

(32) Mawad NM, Hassanein OM. Maternity service in Khartoum civil hospital. Part 1 general review. Sudan Medical Journal 1972;10(4):220-32.

(33) Muhammad HM. Obstetric fistulae as seen at Dodoma regional hospital, Tanzania. Paper presented at workshop: Maternal health in sub-saharan Africa. 1998. Dar es salaam.

(34) Owumi BE. Forms and age at circumcision: some psychological implications for women's fertility. Women's Behavioural Issues 1994;1(1):10-6.

(35) Rwiza HT, Msuya DR, Malangwa M, Rwiza SM. Complications of traditional female circumcision as seen at Usangi government hospitals. Presented to M.A.T.meetings. 1980.

(36) Wani MP, John IS, Khaled MA. Clitoral epidermal inclusion cyst following circumcision. 1997.

(37) Almroth L, Elmusharaf S, El Hadi N, Obeid A, El Sheikh MAA, Elfadil SM, et al. Primary infertility after genital mutilation in girlhood in Sudan: a case-control study. Lancet 2005 Jul 30;366(9483):385-91.

(38) Elmusharaf S, Elkhidir I, Hoffmann S, Almroth L. A case-control study on the association between female genital mutilation and sexually transmitted infections in Sudan. BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology 2006 Apr;113(4):469-74.

(39) Inhorn MC, Buss KA. Infertility, infection, and iatrogenesis in Egypt: the anthropological epidemiology of blocked tubes. Med Anthropol 1993 Aug;15(3):217-44.

(40) Browning A, Allsworth JE, Wall LL. The relationship between female genital cutting and obstetric fistulae. Obstetrics & Gynecology 2010 Mar;115(3):578-83.

(41) Almroth L, Bedri H, El Musharaf S, Satti A, Idris T, Hashim MS, et al. Urogenital complications among girls with genital mutilation: a hospital-based study in Khartoum. Afr J Reprod Health 2005 Aug;9(2):118-24.

(42) Alsibiani S, Rouzi AA. Sexual functioning in women with female genital mutilation. Fertility & Sterility 2010;93(3):722-4.

(43) Balk D. To marry and bear children? The demographic consequences of infibulation in Sudan. In: Bettina Shell-Duncan, Ylva Hernlund, editors. Female 'circumcision' in Africa. Culture, controversy and change.London: Lynne Rieneuer Publishers; 2000. p. 55-71.

(44) Brewer DD, Potterat JJ, Roberts J, J.M, Brody S. Male and Female Circumcision Associated With Prevalent HIV Infection in Virgins and Adolescents in Kenya, Lesotho, and Tanzania. Ann Epidemiol 2007;17(3):217-26.

(45) De Silva S. Obstetric sequelae of female circumcision. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1989 Sep;32(3):233-40.

(46) Diop N, Sangaré M, Tandia F, Touré K. Etude de l'efficacité de la formation du personnel socio-sanitaire dans l'educacion des client(e)s sur l'excision et dans le traitemaent de ses complications au Mali. Bamako, Mali: Population Council; 1998.

(47) El Dareer A. Complications of female circumcision in the Sudan. Trop Doct 1983 Jul;13(3):131-3.

(48) el Defrawi MH, Lotfy G, Dandash KF, Refaat AH, Eyada M. Female genital mutilation and its psychosexual impact. J Sex Marital Ther 2001 Oct;27(5):465-73.

(49) Elnashar A, Abdelhady R. The impact of female genital cutting on health of newly married women. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 2007 Jun;97(3):238-44.

(50) Measure DHS. Eritrea DHS, 2002. Measure DHS; 2002.

(51) Measure DHS. Eritrea DHS, 1995. Measure DHS; 1995.

(52) Fillo GF, Leone T. Female Genital Cutting, Reproductive Tract Infections and Perinatal Outcome in Burkina Faso. 2007 Mar 29; New York: Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America; 2007.

(53) Holmgren B, da Silva Z, Larsen O, Vastrup P, Andersson S, Aaby P. Dual infectinos with HIV-1, HIV-2 and HTLV-I are more common in older women than in men in Guinea-Bissau. AIDS 2003;17:241-53.

(54) Ibrahim A, Rasch V, Pukkala E, Aro AR. Cervical cancer risk factors and feasibility of visual inspection with acetic acid screening in Sudan. International Journal of Women's Health 2011;3:117-22.

(55) Jackson EF, Adongo PB, Bawah AA, Feinglass E, Phillips JF. The Relationship between Female Genital Cutting and fertility in Kassena-Nankana District of Northern Ghana. 2005 Mar 31; Philadelphia: Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America; 2005.

(56) Jones H, Diop N, Askew I, Kabore I. Female genital cutting practices in Burkina Faso and Mali and their negative health outcomes. Stud Fam Plann 1999 Sep;30(3):219-30.

(57) Kanki P, M'Boup S, Marlink R, Travers K, Hsieh C-C, Gueye A, et al. Prevalence and risk determinants of Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 2

(HIV-2) and Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1 (HIV-1) in West African Female Prostitutes. American Journal of Epidemiology 1992;136:895-907.

(58) Kaplan A, Hechavarria S, Martin M, Bonhoure I. Health consequences of female genital mutilation/cutting in the Gambia, evidence into action. Reproductive Health 2011;8(26).

(59) Kizilhan JI. Impact of psychological disorders after female genital mutilation among Kurdish girls. European Journal of Psychiatry 2011;25(2):92-100.

(60) Klouman E, Manongi R, Klepp K-I. Self-reported and observed female genital cutting in rural Tanzania: Associated demographic factors, HIV and sexually transmitted infections. Trop Med Int Health 2005;10(1):105-15.

(61) Larsen U. The effects of type of female circumcision on infertility and fertility in Sudan. J Biosoc Sci 2002;34(3):363-77.

(62) Larsen U, Yan S. Does female circumcision affect infertility and fertility? A study of the central African Republic, Cote d'Ivoire, and Tanzania. Demography 2000 Aug;37(3):313-21.

(63) Larsen U. A comparative study of the levels and differentials of sterility in Cameroon, Kenya and Sudan. In: Ron J Lesthaeghe, editor. reproduction and social organization in Sub-Saharan Africa.London: University of California Press; 1989. p. 167-211.

(64) Maslovskaya O, Brown JJ, Padmadas SS. Disentangling the complex association between female genital cutting and HIV among Kenyan women. J Biosoc Sci 2009 Nov;41(6):815-30.

(65) Morison L, Scherf C, Ekpo G, Paine K, West B, Coleman R, et al. The long-term reproductive health consequences of female genital cutting in rural Gambia: a community-based survey. Trop Med Int Health 2001 Aug;6(8):643-53.

(66) Msuya SE, Mbizvo E, Hussain A, Sundby J, Sam NE, Stray-Pedersen B. Female genital cutting in Kilimanjaro, Tanzania: Changing attitudes? Trop Med Int Health 2002;7(2):159-65.

(67) Nwajei SD, Otiono AI. Female Genital Mutilation: Implications for Female Sexuality. Women's Studies International Forum 2003 Nov;26(6):575-80.

(68) Odoi A, Brody SP, Elkins TE. Female genital mutilation in rural Ghana, west Africa. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1997 Feb;56(2):179-80.

(69) Okonofu FE, Larsen U, Oronsaye F, Snow RC, Slanger TE. The association between female genital cutting and correlates of sexual and gynaecological morbidity in Edo State, Nigeria. BJOG 2002 Oct;109(10):1089-96.

(70) Pepin J, Plamondon M, Alves AC, Beaudet M, Labbe AC. Parenteral transmission during excision and treatment of tuberculosis and trypanosomiasis may be responsible for the HIV-2 epidemic in Guinea-Bissau. AIDS 2006 Jun 12;20(9):1303-11.

(71) Pepin J, Dunn D, Gaye I, Alonso P, Egboga A, Tedder R, et al. HIV-2 infection among prostitutes working in The Gambia: association with serological evidence of genital ulcer diseases and with generalized lymphadenopathy. AIDS 1991;5:69-75.

(72) Rushwan H, Slot CJM, El Dareer A, Bushra N. Female circumcision in the Sudan. Prevalence, complications, attitudes and change. A report of a study conducted by the faculty of medicine, University of Khartoum, Sudan (1977-1982). Khartoum: University of Khartoum; 1983.

(73) Shandall AA. Circumcision and infibulation of females: a general consideration of the problem and a clinical study of the complications in Sudanese women. Sudan Med J 1967;5(4):178-212.

(74) Yount KM, Abraham BK. Female Genital Cutting and HIV/AIDS Among Kenyan Women. Stud Fam Plann 2007 Jun;38(2):73-88.

(75) Yount KM, Carrera JS. Female Genital Cutting and Reproductive Experience in Minya, Egypt. Medical Anthropology Quarterly (New Series) 2006 Jun;20(2):182-211.

(76) Abor PA. Female genital mutilation: Psychological and reproductive health consequences. The case of Kayoro traditional area in Ghana. [References]. Gender & Behaviour 2006 Jun;4(1):659-84.

(77) Aboyeji AP, Ijaiya MA. Childhood benign surgical gynecological disorders in Ilorin, Nigeria. Tropical Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 2003;20:37-9.

(78) Adekunle AO, Fakokunde FA, Odukogbe AA, Fawole AO. Female genital mutilation - postcircumcision vulval complications in Nigerians. J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Nov;19(6):632-5.

(79) Adelusi A, Akande EO, Onifade A. Acquired gynaetresia in Ibadan. Niger Med J 1976 Apr;6(2):198-200.

(80) Adinma JI. Current status of female circumcision among Nigerian Igbos. West Afr J Med 1997 Oct;16(4):227-31.

(81) Agugua NE, Egwuatu VE. Female circumcision: management of urinary complications. J Trop Pediatr 1982 Oct;28(5):248-52.

(82) Akotionga M, Traore O, Lakoande J, Kone B. External genital excision sequelae at the Yalgado Ouedraogo national central hospital: epidemiology and surgical treatment. Gynecol Obstet Fertil 2001 Apr;29(4):295-300.

(83) Akpuaka FC. Vulval adhesions following female circumcision in Nigeria. Postgraduate Doctor Africa 1998;13(4):98-9.

(84) Ali ME, Merghani OA, Alla MA. Female genital mutilation as a cause of female infertility. Fertility & Sterility 1998;S451.

(85) Al Hussaini TK. Female genital cutting: Types, motives and perineal damage in laboring Egyptian women. Med Princ Pract 2003;12(2):123-8.

(86) Al Maghrabi J, Kanaan H, Bondagji N. Postcircumcision epidermoid inclusion cyst of the vulva containing multiple stones. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 2005 Aug;90(2):155-6.

(87) Arbesman M, Kahler L, Buck GM. Assessment of the impact of female circumcision on the gynecological, genitourinary and obstetrical health problems of women from Somalia: literature review and case series. Women & Health 1993 Nov;20(3):27-42.

(88) Asante A, Omurtag K, Roberts C. Epidermal inclusion cyst of the clitoris 30 years after female genital mutilation. Fertility & Sterility 2010;94(3):1097 e1-1097 e3.

(89) Asuen MI. Maternal septicaemia and death after circumcision. Tropical Doctor 1977;October:177-8.

(90) Awang NAb, Viegas C, Viegas OAC. Incomplete bladder emptying due to labial fusion in a pubertal girl: a delayed consequence of female circumcision. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 2004 Aug;44(4):372-3.

(91) Aziz FA. Gynecologic and obstetric complications of female circumcision. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1980 May;17(6):560-3.

(92) Baaij M, Kagie MJ. [Female circumcision; histories of 3 patients]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Aug 21;143(34):1721-4.

(93) Badejo OA. Complications of circumcision: The Ife experience. Nigerian Medical Practitioner 1983;5(3):103-9.

(94) Bankole Sanni R, Coulibali B, Nandiolo R, Denoulet C, Vodi T. Les Séquelles de la circoncision et de l'excision traditionnelles. Médicine d'Afrique Noire 1997;44(4):239-42.

(95) Bitho MS, Sylla S, Toure K, Akpo C, Boukary I, Mensah A, et al. [Accidents of circumcision and excision in the African environment]. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 1975;20(3):249-55.

(96) Bonessio L, Bartucca B, Bertelli S, Morini F, Aleandri V, Spina V. Female genital mutilation: FGM patients treated at the "Umberto I" polyclinic of Rome: 1985-1996. Clin Ter 2001 May;152(3):171-7.

(97) Brisson P, Patel H, Feins N. Female circumcision. J Pediatr Surg 2001 Jul;36(7):1068-9.

(98) Brown Y, Calder B, Rae D. Female circumcision. Can Nurse 1989 Apr;85(4):19.

(99) Measure DHS. Central African Republic DHS, 1994-95. Measure DHS; 1995.

(100) Chalmers B, Kowser OH. 432 Somali women's birth experiences in Canada after earlier female genital mutilation. Birth 2000;27(4):227-34.

(101) Chen G, Dharia SP, Steinkampf MP, Callison S. Infertility from female circumcision. Fertil Steril 2004;81(6):1692-4.

(102) Dare FO, Oboro VO, Fadiora SO, Orji EO, Sule-Odu AO, Olabode TO. Female genital mutilation: an analysis of 522 cases in South-Western Nigeria. J Obstet Gynaecol 2004 Apr;24(3):281-3.

(103) Dewhurst CJ, Michelson A. Infibulation complicating pregnancy. Br Med J 1964 Dec 5;2(5422):1442.

(104) Diejomaoh FM, Faal MK. Adhesion of the labia minora complicating circumcision in the neonatal period in a Nigerian community. Trop Geogr Med 1981 Jun;33(2):135-8.

(105) Dirie MA, Lindmark G. The risk of medical complications after female circumcision. East Afr Med J 1992 Sep;69(9):479-82.

(106) Dirie MA, Lindmark G. A hospital study of the complications of female circumcision. Trop Doct 1991 Oct;21(4):146-8.

(107) Dorflinger A, Kuhn P, Dreher E. Female circumcision - (Not) A purely African problem. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 2000;60(11):531-5.

(108) Duvie SOA. Implantation dermoid of the clitoris. Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh 1980;25(4):276-8.

(109) Egwuatu VE, Agugua NE. Complications of female circumcision in Nigerian Igbos. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1981 Nov;88(11):1090-3.

(110) Ekenze SO, Mbadiwe OM, Ezegwui HU. Lower genital tract lesions requiring surgical intervention in girls: Perspective from a developing country. Journal of Paediatrics & Child Health 2009 Oct;45(10):610-3.

(111) Ekenze SO, Ezegwui HU, Adiri CO. Genital lesions complicating female genital cutting in infancy: a hospital-based study in south-east Nigeria. Ann Trop Paediatr 2007 Dec;27(4):285-90.

(112) Elgaali M, Strevens H, Mardh PA. Female genital mutilation -- an exported medical hazard. Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care 2005 Jun;10(2):93-7.

(113) Epstein D, Graham P, Rimsza M. Medical complications of female genital mutilation. J Am Coll Health 2001 May;49(6):275-80.

(114) Erian MM, Goh JT. Female circumcision. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;35(1):83-5.

(115) Etokidem AJ. HIV/AIDS transmission through Female Genital Cutting: a case report.: The XV International AIDS Conference; 2007.

(116) Ezem BU. Delayed presentation of clitoridal cyst: a case report. Niger J Med 2007 Jul;16(3):272-3.

(117) Fahal AH, Sharfy AR. Vulval mycetoma: a rare cause of bladder outlet obstruction. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1998 Nov;92(6):652-3.

(118) Fernandez-Aguilar S, Noel J-C. Neuroma of the clitoris after female genital cutting. Obstet Gynecol 2003;101(5 SUPPL.):1053-4.

(119) Fox E, de Ruiter A, Bingham JS. Female genital mutilation in a genitourinary medicine clinic: a case note review. Int J STD AIDS 1997 Oct;8(10):659-60.

(120) Franco G, Toma L, Nosotti L, Muscardin LM, Morrone A. Vulvar lymphangiectases on female genital mutilation mimicking genital warts. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol 2006 Sep;20(8):1017-8.

(121) Frith K. Vaginal atresia of Arabia. Four cases. BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology 1960;67(1):82-5.

(122) Gadallah A, Zarzour AH, El-Gibaly OM, Abdel Aty MA, Monazea IM. Knowledge, attitude and practice of women teachers on female circumcision in Assiut governorate. Final report. Assiut; 1996.

(123) German LJ. Some obstetrical aspects of salt-induced vaginal stenosis in Bahrain. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Commonwealth 1968;75:674-7.

(124) Giama AM, Ozoeze OD. Infibulation complication and reparatory operations. Clinical and Experimental Obstetrics and Gynecology 1979;6(3):229-34.

(125) Hanly MG, Ojeda VJ. Epidermal inclusion cysts of the clitoris as a complication of female circumcision and pharaonic infibulation. Cent Afr J Med 1995 Jan;41(1):22-4.

(126) Hamoudi A, Shier M. Late Complications of Childhood Female Genital Mutilation. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology Canada 2010;32(6):587-9.

(127) Hathout HM. Some aspects of female circumcision with case report of a rare complication. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Emp 1963 Jun;70:505-7.

(128) Ibekwe PC. Physical and psychological sequelae of female genital mutilation: a case report. Niger J Med 2004 Jul;13(3):293-4.

(129) Iregbulem LM. Post-circumcision vulval adhesions in Nigerians. British Journal of Plastic Surgery 1980;33(1):83-6.

(130) Ismail A. Female circumcision - Physical and mental complications. In 'Traditional Practices affecting the health of women and children.'. Alexandria, Egypt: World Health Organization; 1982. Report No.: 2.

(131) Jaleel H, Huengsberg M, Luesley D. Female genital mutilation - Case report and discussion. Int J STD AIDS 2002;13(12):850-1.

(132) Knight R, Hotchin A, Bayly C, Grover S. Female genital mutilation--experience of The Royal Women's Hospital, Melbourne. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Feb;39(1):50-4.

(133) Kothe W, Bellmann H, Joseph SK, Deckert F. Chronic recurrent cystopyelonephritis after female circumcision. Z Urol Nephrol 1973 Apr;66(4):279-84.

(134) Kristensen IB. Epithelial inclusion cyst of the clitoris as a late complication of childhood female circumcision. Ugeskr Laeger 2008 Jan 7;170(1):59.

(135) Kroll GL, Miller L. Vulvar epithelial inclusion cyst as a late complication of childhood female traditional genital surgery. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Aug;183(2):509-10.

(136) Lashley LE, Feitsma HA. Diagnostic image. A woman with a vulvar swelling. Nederlands tijdschrift voor geneskunde 2009;153:A115.

(137) Laycock HT. Surgical aspects of female circumcision in Somaliland. East Afr Med J 1950 Nov;27(11):445-50.

(138) Lenzi E. [Damage caused by infibulation and infertility]. Acta Eur Fertil 1970 Mar;2(1):47-58.

(139) Lenzi E, Santuari E. [Infibulation and its consequences]. Riv Ital Ginecol 1969 Jun;53(6):461-70.

(140) Litorp H, Franck M, Almroth L. Female genital mutilation among antenatal care and contraceptive advice attendees in Sweden. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2008;87(7):716-22.

(141) MacLeod TL. Female genital mutilation. J COGC 1995;17:333-42.

(142) Mandara MU. Female genital mutilation in Nigeria. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 2004 Mar;84(3):291-8.

(143) Mawad NM, Hassanein OM. Female circumcision: Three years' experience of common complications in patients treated in Khartoum teaching hospitals. J Obstet Gynaecol 1994;14(1):40-3.

(144) McCleary PH. Female genital mutilation and childbirth: a case report... including commentary by Omer-Hashi KH. Birth: Issues in Perinatal Care 1994 Dec;21(4):221-6.

(145) Millogo-Traore F, Akotionga M, Lankoande J. Infibulation complications: three vaginal plastic surgeries at Kossodo (Burkina Faso). Bull Soc Pathol Exot 2002 Nov;95(4):250-2.

(146) Ministere de la Sante. Evaluation of the prevalence, typology and complications of excision in women attending health clinics in Bazega. Burkina Faso; 1998. Report No.: 21.

(147) Modawi S. The impact of social and economic changes in female circumcision. [1], 242-254. 1974. Khartoum, Sudan, Sudan Medical Association. Sudan Medical Association Congress Series.

(148) Moller BR, Hansen UD. Foreign bodies as a complication of female genital mutilation. J Obstet Gynaecol 2003;23(4):449-50.

(149) Momoh C, Ladhani S, Lochrie DP, Rymer J. Female genital mutilation: analysis of the first twelve months of a southeast London specialist clinic. BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology 2001 Feb;108(2):186-91.

(150) Moreira PM, Moreira IV, Faye EHO, Cisse L, Mendes V, Diadhiou F. 3 cases of vulvar epidermal cysts after female genital mutilation. Gynecol Obstet Fertil 2002 Dec;30(12):958-60.

(151) Morris SN, Nour NM. Benign vaginal villi noted at time of defibulation of female genital cutting. Obstetrics & Gynecology 2005 May 2;105(5 Part 2):1206-9.

(152) Muhlbach F, Loser B, Bellee H. A case of female circumcision. Zentralbl Gynakol 1985;107(6):387-9.

(153) Nour NM. Urinary calculus associated with female genital cutting. Obstetrics & Gynecology 2006 Feb 2;107(2 Part 2):521-3.

(154) Ofodile FA, Oluwasanmi JO. Post-circumcision epidermoid inclusion cysts of the clitoris. Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery 1979;63(4):485-6.

(155) Onuigbo WI, Twomey D. Primary vaginal stone associated with circumcision. Obstetrics and Gynecology 1974;44(5):769-70.

(156) Orji EO, Babalola A. Correlates of female genital mutilation and its impact on safe motherhood. Journal of the Turkish German Gynecology Association Artemis 2006;7(4):319-24.

(157) Osifo OD. Post genital mutilation giant clitoral epidermoid inclusion cyst in Benin City, Nigeria. Journal of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology 2010;23(6):336-40.

(158) Osifo DO, Evbuomwan I. Female genital mutilation among Edo people: The complications and patterns of presentation at a pediatic surgery unit, Benin City. African Journal of Reproductive Health 2009;13(1):17-25.

(159) Oye S. Patient with acquired vulval atresia after clitoridectomy. Niger Nurse 1976 Jul;8(3):10-2.

(160) Ozumba BC. Acquired gynetresia in eastern Nigeria. International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics 1992;37(2):105-9.

(161) Pieters G. Gynaecology in the country of the sewn women. Acta Chirurgica Belgica 1972;71(3):173-93.

(162) Rizk DEE, Mohammed KH, Joshi SU, Al Shabani AY, Bossmar TR. A large clitoral epidermoid inclusion cyst first presenting in adulthood following childhood circumcision. J Obstet Gynaecol 2007 May;27(4):445-8.

(163) Rouzi AA, Sindi O, Radhan B, Ba'aqeel H. Epidermal clitoral inclusion cyst after type I female genital mutilation. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2001 Sep;185(3):569-71.

(164) Saad EF. Gynaecological complications of female genital mutilation. British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 105[Suppl 17], 93. 1998.

(165) Saber A. Post-circumcision inclusion dermoid cysts in three sisters. The American Journal of Case Reports 2009;10:224-6.

(166) Tahzib F. Epidemiological determinants of vesico-vaginal fistulas. British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 1983;90(5):387-91.

(167) Walker LR, Morgan MC. Female circumcision: a report of four adolescents. J Adolesc Health 1995 Aug;17(2):128-32.

(168) Yoong WC, Shakya R, Sanders BT, Lind J. Clitoral inclusion cyst: a complication of type I female genital mutilation. J Obstet Gynaecol 2004 Jan;24(1):98-9.

(169) Web MD. Web MD search. 2013. Available from: URL: http://www.webmd.com

(170) Guyatt GH, Oxman AA, Kunz R, Vist GE, Falck-Ytter Y, Schunemann HJ. What is "quality of evidence" and why is it important to clinicians? BMJ 2008;336(7651):995-8.

(171) WHO. An update on WHO's work on female genital mutilation (FGM). Progress report. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2011.

(172) Siegfried N, Muller M, Deeks JJ, Volmink J. Male circumcision for prevention of heterosexual acquisition of HIV in men. Cochrane database of systematic reviews 2009;15(2).

(173) Wiysonge CS, Kongnyuy EJ, Shey M, Muula AS, Akl EA, Lo YR. Male circumcision for prevention of homosexual acquisition of HIV in men. Cochrane database of systematic reviews 2011;15(6).

(174) Dorkenoo E. Combating female genital mutilation: an agenda for the next decade. World Health Statistics Quarterly 1996 Jul;49(2):142-7.

(175) Farooqui O. Female circumcision - A fair cut for women? Br J Fam Plann 1997;23(3):96-100.

(176) Fox EF, de Ruiter A, Bingham JS. Female genital mutilation. Int J STD AIDS 1997 Oct;8(10):599-601.

(177) Krása K. Human rights for women: the ethical and legal discussion about Female Genital Mutilation in Germany in comparison with other Western European countries. Medicine, health care, and philosophy 2010;13(3):269-78.

(178) Female circumcision in Africa: Culture, controversy and change. Boulder: Lynne Rienners Publishers; 2000.

(179) Toubia N. Female genital mutilation: a call for global action. 1993. New York, Women Ink.

(180) Toubia N, Izett S. Female genital mutilation: An overview. Geneva: World Health Organization; 1998.

(181) Nepple KG. Labial adhesions. 2013.

(182) Soyer T. Tropical estrogen therapy in labial adhesions in children: therapeutic or prophylactic? Journal of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology 2007;20(4):241-4.

(183) Seehusen DA, Earwood JS. Postpartum labial adhesions. Journal of the American Board of Family Medicine 2007;20(4):408-10.

(184) Leung AK, Robson WL, Tay-Uyboco J. The incidence of labial fusion in children. Journal of Paediatric and Children's Health 1993;29:235-6.

(185) Tebruegge M, Misra I, Nerminathan V. Is the topical applicatin of oestrogen cream an effective intervention in girls suffering from labial adhesions? Archives of Disease in Childhood 2007;92(3):268-71.

(186) Buck D, Sutton M. Interpreting results of observational research. BMJ 1994;309:1439-40.

(187) Elmusharaf S, Elhadi N, Almroth L. Reliability of self reported form of female genital mutilation and WHO classification: cross sectional study. BMJ: British Medical Journal (International Edition) 2006 Jul 15;333(7559):124-7.

(188) Snow RC, Slanger TE, Okonofua FE, Oronsaye F, Wacker J. Female genital cutting in southern urban and peri-urban Nigeria: self-reported validity, social determinants and secular decline. Trop Med Int Health 2002 Jan;7(1):91-100.

(189) Bjälkander O, Bangura L, Leigh B, Berggren V, Bergström S, Almroth L. Health complications of female genital mutilation in Sierra Leone. International Journal of Women's Health 2012;4:321-31.

(190) Lightfoot-klein H. Pharaonic circumcision of females in the Sudan. Med Law 1983;2(4):353-60.

(191) WHO links female genital mutilation to maternal health problems. Safe motherhood 1994;(15):9.

(192) New research indicates circumcision does not affect women's STD risk: more investigation needed to determine circumcision's impact on women. Contraceptive Technology Update 2007 Oct 2;1-3.

(193) Egyptian FGM policy fails to prevent girl's death. Reproductive freedom news / from the Center for Reproductive Law & Policy 1996;5(14):8.

(194) Clinic-based study of female circumcision: Egypt 1996. Newsletter (Macro Systems Institute for Resource Development Demographic and Health Surveys) 1997;8(2):2.

(195) Abariga SA. Female genital mutilation, attitude and practices-a case study in Rural Ghana. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 2009;81(5 SUPPL. 1):129.

(196) Abubakar I, Iliyasu Z, Kabir M, Uzoho CC, Abdulkadir MB. Knowledge, attitude and practice of female genital cutting among antenatal patients in Aminu Kano Teaching Hospital, Kano. Nigerian Journal of Medicine: Journal of the National Association of Resident Doctors of Nigeria 2004;13(3):254-8.

(197) Abu-Shamma AD. Female circumcision in Sudan. Lancet 1949;253(6552):544-5.

(198) Adanu RM, Haefner HK, Reed BD. Vulvar pain in women attending a general medical clinic in Accra, Ghana. J Reprod Med 2005;50(2):130-4.

(199) Adelusi A, Akande EO, Onifade A. Acquired gynaetresia in Ibadan. Niger Med J 1976;6(2):198-200.

(200) Adeneye AK, Oke EA, Adeneye AA. Knowledge of the health consequences of female genital mutilation in Bere Community, Oyo State, Nigeria. Healthcare Quarterly 2007 Mar;10(1):146.

(201) Adeokun LA, Oduwole M, Oronsaye F, Gbogboade AO, Aliyu N, Wumi A, et al. Trends in female circumcision between 1933 and 2003 in Osun and Ogun States, Nigeria (a cohort analysis). Afr J Reprod Health 2006;10(2):48-56.

(202) Adeyinka DA, Oladimeji O, Aimakhu C. Female genital cutting: Its perception and practice in Igbo-Ora community, Nigeria. International Journal of Child Health and Human Development 2009 Apr;2(2):143-50.

(203) Adinma JI, Agbai AO. Practice and perceptions of female genital mutilation among Nigerian Igbo women. Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology 1999;19(1):44-8.

(204) Afifi M, von Bothmer M. Egyptian women's attitudes and beliefs about female genital cutting and its association with childhood maltreatment. Nursing & Health Sciences 2007 Dec;9(4):270-6.

(205) Ahmed B. Management of women who are circumcised especially during pregnancy and childbirth. Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology 2000;20(3):280-1.

(206) Ahmed B, Abushama M. Female genital mutilation and childbirth. Saudi Medical Journal 2005;26(3):376-8.

(207) Ahnaimugan S, Asuen MI. Acquired gynaetresia in Nigeria. Tropical Doctor 1978;8(4):201-4.

(208) al-Krenawi A, Wiesel-Lev R. Attitudes toward and perceived psychosocial impact of female circumcision as practiced among the Bedouin-Arabs of the Negev. Fam Process 1999;38(4):431-43.

(209) Al-Krenawi A, Graham JR. Social Work Practice and Female Genital Mutilation: The Bedouin-Arab Case. Social Development Issues 1999;21(1):29-36.

(210) Allag F, Abboud P, Mansour G, Zanardi M, Quereux C. Female genital mutilation. Women's point of view. [French]. Mutilations genitales rituelles feminines. La parole aux femmes. Gynecologie Obstetrique Fertilite 2001;29(11):824-8.

(211) Ahmed Allam MF, De Irala-Estevez J, Navajas RFC, Del Castillo AS, Hoashi JS, Pankovich MB, et al. Students' knowledge of and attitudes about female circumcision in Egypt [6]. New England Journal of Medicine 1999;341(20):1552-3.

(212) Allam MF, de I, Fern+índez-Crehuet N, A, Hoashi JS, Pankovich MB, et al. Factors associated with the condoning of female genital mutilation among university students. Public Health (Elsevier) 2001 Sep;115(5):350-5.

(213) Almroth-Berggren V, Almroth L, Bergstr+Âm S, Hassanein OM, El Hadi N, Lithell U. Reinfibulation among women in a rural area in central Sudan. Health Care Women Int 2001 Dec;22(8):711-21.

(214) Amusan OA, Asekun-Olarinmoye EO. Knowledge, beliefs, and attitudes to female genital mutilation (FGM) in Shao community of Kwara State, Nigeria. Int Q Community Health Educ 2006 Dec;27(4):337-49.

(215) Anderson GV. Problems of native maternity work, with a review of two hundred cases. Kenya and East Africa Medical Journal 1929;6:62-72.

(216) Applebaum J, Cohen H, Matar M, Abu RY, Kaplan Z. Symptoms of posttraumatic stress disorder after ritual female genital surgery among bedouin in Israel: myth or reality? Primary Care Companion to the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry 2008;10(6):453-6.

(217) Archibong U. Cutting the Rose -- Female Genital Mutilation: the Practice and Its Prevention. Journal of Gender Studies 1998 Mar;7(1):96-7.

(218) Arthur JW. Female circumcision among the Kikuyu. British Medical Journal 1942;2(498).

(219) Asali A, Khamaysi N, Aburabia Y, Letzer S, Halihal B, Sadovsky M, et al. Ritual female genital surgery among Bedouin in Israel. Archives of Sexual Behavior 1995;24(5):571-5.

(220) Azadeh H. Female circumcision genital mutilation and childbirth -- a mother and child tragedy. Br J Theatre Nurs 1997 Oct;7(7):5.

(221) Baasher TA. Psychosocial aspects of female circumcision. In: Baasher T, Bannerman RHO, Rushwan H, Sharaf I, editors. Traditional practices affecting the health of women and children.Alexandria: WHO; 1982. p. 162-80.

(222) Badri AE. Female circumcision in the Sudan: change and continuity. Femmes et Reproduction en Afrique 1992;129-50.

(223) Badri AS. Female circumcision in the Sudan. Ahfad 1984;1:11-21.

(224) Baido RL, Grutta SL, Bressi C, Mauri M, Trombini E. The Female Genital Mutilations (FGM): A clinical and psychopathological study on a group of immigrants in Sicily. Rivista di Psichiatria 2004 Jul;39(4):229-37.

(225) Lo BR, La GS, Profeta E, Schiera G. Female Genital Mutilations: Echoes in the mind of scars on the body. A clinical and psychopathological study on a group of immigrant women in Sicily. [Italian] Mutilazioni Genitali Femminili (MGF): Echi nella mente di cicatrici sul corpo. Studio clinico e psicopatologico su un gruppo di donne immigrate in Sicilia. Rivista di Psichiatria 2007;42(3):183-8.

(226) Baker CA, Gilson GJ, Vill MD, Curet LB. Female circumcision: obstetric issues. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993;169(6):1616-8.

(227) Bakr SA. Circumcision and infibulation. Postgraduate Doctor Middle East 1985;624-31.

(228) Balogun SK. Female Circumcision: Its Psychological Effects on Victims, Family and the Society. Anthropologist 2001 Oct;3(4):261-3.

(229) Barber G. Female genital mutilation: a review. Practice Nursing 2010 Feb;21(2):62.

(230) Beck L, Freundl G. Female genital cutting. Weibliche genitalbeschneidung. Gynakologe 2008;41(9):719-22.

(231) Behrendt A, Moritz S. Posttraumatic stress disorder and memory problems after female genital mutilation. Am J Psychiatry 2005;162(5):1000-2.

(232) Belmaker R. Female genital mutilation: Successful social change exemplified by Israeli Bedouin and Ethiopian Jews. Asian Journal of Psychiatry 2011;4:S1-S2.

(233) Bender J, Gianotten WL, Huisman WM, Baaij M, Kagie M. Female circumcision; the story of 3 patients [1]. [Dutch]. Vrouwenbesnijdenis; het verhaal van 3 patienten. Nederlands Tijdschrift Voor Geneeskunde 1999;143(46):2336-8.

(234) Bikoo M, Davies M. The urological implications of female genital mutilation. Continence UK 2008;2(3):9-14.

(235) Boddy J. Womb as oasis: The symbolic context of Pharaonic circumcision in rural Northern Sudan. American Ethnologist 1982 Nov;9(4):682-98.

(236) Bonilla E. [Female circumcision--2. Case reports]. Kvinnlig omskarelse--tva fallbeskrivningar. Jordemodern 1997;110(4):118-23.

(237) Brady M. Female genital mutilation: complications and risk of HIV transmission. AIDS Patient Care & STDs 1999 Dec;13(12):709-16.

(238) Briggs LA. Male and female viewpoints on female circumcision in Ekpeye, Rivers State, Nigeria. Afr J Reprod Health 2002;6(3):44-52.

(239) Brotmacher L. Medical Practice among the Somalis. Bulletin of the History of Medicine 1995;29(3):197-229.

(240) Measure DHS. Burkina Faso DHS, 1999. Measure DHS; 1999.

(241) Caldwell JC, Caldwell P. The demographic evidence for the incidence and cause of abnormally low fertility in tropical Africa. World Health Statistics Quarterly 1983;36:2-33.

(242) Campbell M, Abu SZ. Sudan: situational analysis of maternal health in Bara District, North Kordofan. World Health Statistics Quarterly - Rapport Trimestriel de Statistiques Sanitaires Mondiales 1995;48(1):60-6.

(243) Measure DHS. Cameron DHS, 2004. Measure DHS; 2004.

(244) Cannon DSH, Hartfield VJ. Obstetrics in a developing country. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Commonweath 1964;71(6):940-50.

(245) Capraro VJ, Greenberg H. Adhesions of the labia minora - A study of 50 patients. Obstetrics & Gynecology 1972;39:65.

(246) Carton V, Philippe HJ. [Medical, psychological and sexual consequences of female genital mutilations]. Consequences medicales,

psychologiques et sexuelles des mutilations sexuelles feminines. Arch Pediatr 2008;15(5):820-1.

(247) Cetinkursun S, Narci A, Sahin O, Ozkaraca E. Epidermoid cyst causing clitorimegaly in a child. International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics 2009;105(1):64.

(248) Cohen HA, Drucker MM, Vainer S, Ashkenasi A, Amir J, Frydman M, et al. Postcircumcision urinary tract infection. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1992;31(6):322-4.

(249) Coker AL, Richter DL. Violence against women in Sierra Leone: frequency and correlates of intimate partner violence and forced sexual intercourse. Afr J Reprod Health 1998;2(1):61-72.

(250) Cook R. Damage to physical health from pharaonic circumcision (infibulations) of female: A review of the medical literature. Traditional practices affecting the health of women and children. WHO; 1979. p. 53-69.

(251) Damas R, Damas R, Waag J, Aouba. Fistules vesico – vaginales obstricales Africaines. Medicine Tropicale 1972;32(4):493-8.

(252) Dattijo LM, Nyango DD, Osagie OE. Awareness, perception and practice of female genital mutilation among expectant mothers in Jos University Teaching Hospital Jos, north-central Nigeria. Nigerian Journal of Medicine: Journal of the National Association of Resident Doctors of Nigeria 2010;19(3):311-5.

(253) Davis G, Ellis J, Hibbert M, Perez RP, Zimbelman E. Female circumcision: the prevalence and nature of the ritual in Eritrea. Mil Med 1999;164(1):11-6.

(254) Daw E. Female circumcision and imfibulation complicating delivery. Practitioner 1970;204(222):559-63.

(255) Dekou HA, Konan PG, Manzan K, Ouegnin GA, Djedje-Mady A, Dje CY. [Study of urogenital fistulas in the Ivory Coast at the end of the 20th century. Results of 70 cases]. [French]. Le point sur les fistules urogenitales en Cote d'Ivoire a la fin du XXe siecle. Resultats de 70 cas. Ann Urol (Paris) 2002;36(5):334-40.

(256) De Villeneuve AD. Etude sur une coutume Somalie: les femmes cousues. Journal Social Africanistes 1937;6:15.

(257) Dirie MA, Lindmark G. Female circumcision in Somalia and women's motives. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1991;70(7-8):581-5.

(258) Ebomoyi E. Prevalence of Female Circumcision in Two Nigerian Communities. Sex Roles 1987 Aug;17(3 -- 4):139-51.

(259) Ebong RD. Female Circumcision and Its Health Implications: A Study of the Uruan Local Government Area of Akwa Ibom State, Nigeria. J R Soc Health 1997 Apr;117(2):95-9.

(260) Measure DHS. Egypt DHS, 2008. Measure DHS; 2008.

(261) Measure DHS. Egypt DHS, 2005. Measure DHS; 2005.

(262) Measure DHS. Egypt DHS, 2003. Measure DHS; 2003.

(263) Measure DHS. Egypt DHS, 2000. Measure DHS; 2000.

(264) Ehigiegba AE, Selo-Ojeme DO, Omorogbe FI. Female circumcision and determinants in southern Nigeria. East African Medical Journal 1998;75(6):374-6.

(265) Eke N, Nkanginieme KE. Female genital mutilation and obstetric outcome. Lancet 2006;367(9525):1799-800.

(266) Ekwueme OC, Ezegwui HU, Ezeoke U. Dispelling the myths and beliefs toward female genital cutting of woman: assessing general outpatient services at a tertiary health institution in Enugu state, Nigeria. East African Journal of Public Health 2010;7(1):64-7.

(267) Elmusharaf K, Shakour S, Fazari A. Attitude of circumcised sudanese women towards mutilating their daughters. Contraception 2009;80(2):225.

(268) Elnashar A, EL-Dien Ibrahim M, EL-Desoky M, Ali O, M. Female sexual dysfunction in Lower Egypt. BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology 2007 Feb;114(2):201-6.

(269) Epelboin S, Epelboin A. Female circumcision. People 6, 24-31. 1979.

(270) Ericksen KP. Female circumcision among Egyptian women. Womens Health 1995;1(4):309-28.

(271) Essen B, Bodker B, Sjoberg NO, Gudmundsson S, Ostergren PO, Langhoff-Roos J. Is there an association between female circumcision and perinatal death? Bull World Health Organ 2002;80(8):629-32.

(272) Measure DHS. Ethiopia DHS, 2005. Measure DHS; 2005.

(273) Measure DHS. Ethiopia DHS, 2000. Measure DHS; 2000.

(274) Fahmy A, El-Mouelhy MT, Ragab AR. Female genital mutilation/cutting and issues of sexuality in Egypt. Reproductive Health Matters 2010;18(36):181-90.

(275) Feyi-Waboso P, Akinbiyi A. Knowledge of, attitudes about, and practice of female genital cutting in antenatal patients among Igbos in Nigeria. Journal of Gynecologic Surgery 2006;22(3):89-95.

(276) Fleischer NK. A study of traditional practices and early childhood anaemia in northern Nigeria. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 1975;69(2):198-200.

(277) Gage AJ, Van RR. Attitudes toward the discontinuation of female genital cutting among men and women in Guinea. International Journal of Gynaecology & Obstetrics 2006;92(1):92-6.

(278) Gallo PG. Female circumcision in Somalia: some psychosocial aspects. Genus 1985;41(1-2):133-47.

(279) Grassivaro GP, Abdisamed M. Female circumcision in Somalia: anthropological traits. Anthropol Anz 1985;43(4):311-26.

(280) Measure DHS. Ghana DHS, 2003. Measure DHS; 2003.

(281) Gillian RU. Notes on the Kikuyu custom of female circumcision. Kenya and East Africa Medical Journal 1929;6:199-203.

(282) Gilson GJ, Toubia N. Erratum: Female circumcision: Obstetric issues (New England Journal of Medicine (1993) 169 (1616-1618)). New England Journal of Medicine 1995;332(3):189.

(283) Githiora RM. Attitudes and perceptions of female circumcision among African immigrant women in the United States: A cultural and legal dilemma. Rosa Muthoni: U Akron, US: Githiora; 2011.

(284) Gordon H, Comerasamy H, Morris NH. Female genital mutilation: Experience in a West London clinic. Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology 2007;27(4):416-9.

(285) Grisaru N, Lezer S, Belmaker RH. Ritual female genital surgery among Ethiopian Jews. Archives of Sexual Behavior 1997;26(2):211-5.

(286) Gruenbaum E. Sexuality issues in the movement to abolish female genital cutting in Sudan. Med Anthropol Q 2006;20(1):121-38.

(287) Gurunluoglu R, Dogan T, Numanoglu A. A case of giant keloid in the female genitalia [12]. Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery 1999;104(2):594.

(288) Hanselmann K, Borsch C, Ikenberg H, Strehlau J, Klug SJ. Female genital mutilation in Germany. [German]. Weibliche Genitalverstummelung in Deutschland. Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde 2011;71(3):205-8.

(289) Harris BP, Angwa JOW. Rupture of the uterus in East Africa (a note on its incidence and aetiology of the Kikuyu tribe). Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire 1951;58(6):1030-3.

(290) Harrison KA. Obstetric fistula: one social calamity too many. British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 1983;90:385-6.

(291) Hassan A. Sudanese women's struggle to eliminate harmful practices. Planned Parenthood Challenges 1995;(2):17-2.

(292) Hassanin IM, Saleh R, Bedaiwy AA, Peterson RS, Bedaiwy MA. Prevalence of female genital cutting in Upper Egypt: 6 years after enforcement of prohibition law. Reproductive BioMedicine Online 2008;16 Suppl 1:27-31.

(293) Henrion R. Female genital mutilation and obstetric outome. [French]. Les complications obstetricales des mutilations genitales feminines. Revue du Praticien - Gynecologie et Obstetrique 2007;(111):24-7.

(294) Herieka E, Dhar J. Female genital mutilation in the Sudan: survey of the attitude of Khartoum university students towards this practice. Sexually Transmitted Infections 2003;79(3):220-3.

(295) Hezekiah J, Wafula F. Major health problems of women in a Kenyan village. Health Care Women Int 1989;10(1):15-25.

(296) Hosken FP. The epidemiology of female genital mutilations. Tropical Doctor 1978;8(3):150-6.

(297) Hosken F. The Hosken report: Genital and sexual mutilations on females. Lexington, MA: Women's International Network News; 1993.

(298) Hrdy DB. Cultural practices contributing to the transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in Africa. Rev Infect Dis 1987;9(6):1109-19.

(299) Huber A. [Female circumcision and infibulation in Ethiopia]. [German]. Weibliche Zirkumzision und Infibulation in Athiopien. Acta Trop 1966;23(1):87-91.

(300) Hulverscheidt MA, Ahlers CJ, Ihring I. Female genital mutilation, cultural backround, legality, health aspects, options of intervention. [German]. Weibliche genitalverstummelung - Soziokulturelle hintergrunde, rechtliche rahmenbedingungen, gesundheitliche folgen, moglichkeiten der intervention. Sexuologie 2009;16(1-2):17-32.

(301) Igwegbe AO, Egbuonu I. The prevalence and practice of female genital mutilation in Nnewi, Nigeria: the impact of female education. Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology 2000;20(5):520-2.

(302) Isa AR, Shuib R, Othman MS. The Practice of Female Circumcision among Muslims in Kelantan, Malaysia. Reproductive Health Matters 1999 May;7(13):137-44.

(303) Ismail EA. FGM and obstetric complications: Somaliland experience. International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics 2009;107:S42.

(304) Measure DHS. Ivory Coast DHS, 1999. Measure DHS; 1999.

(305) Jackson E, Akweongo P, Sakeah E, Hodgson A, Asuru R, Phillips J. Inconsistent reporting of female genital cutting status in northern Ghana: explanatory factors and analytical consequences. Studies in family Planning 2003;34:200-10.

(306) Jaffer YA, Afifi M, Al Ajmi F, Alouhaishi K. Knowledge, attitudes and practices of secondary-school pupils in Oman: II. reproductive health. Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal 2006 Jan;12(1-2):50-60.

(307) Jirovsky E. Views of women and men in Bobo-Dioulasso, Burkina Faso, on three forms of female genital modification. Reproductive Health Matters 2010;18(35):84-93.

(308) Johansen RE. Pain as a counterpoint to culture: toward an analysis of pain associated with infibulation among Somali immigrants in Norway. Med Anthropol Q 2002;16(3):312-40.

(309) Junaid JA, Thomas SM. Cysts of the vulva and vagina: a comparative study. International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics 1981;19:239-43.

(310) Kangoum AA, Flodin U, Hammar M, Sydsjo G. Prevalence of female genital mutilation among African women resident in the Swedish county of Ostergotland. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2004;83(2):187-90.

(311) Karmaker B, Kandala N-B, Chung D, Clarke A. Factors associated with female genital mutilation in Burkina Faso and its policy implications. International Journal for Equity in Health 2011;10.

(312) Kassegne S, Camara L, Compaore S, Barry A. Psychographic factors related to female genital cutting in Guinea. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 2010;83(5 SUPPL. 1):10.

(313) Kastner R. Obstetric problems in circumcised women. [German]. Geburtshilfliche probleme bei beschnittenen frauen. Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde 2005;65(8):806-8.

(314) Keita D, Blankhart D. Community-based survey on female genital excision in Faranah District, Guinea. Reproductive Health Matters 2001;9(18):135-42.

(315) Measure DHS. Kenya DHS, 2009. Measure DHS; 2009.

(316) Measure DHS. Kenya DHS, 2003. Measure DHS; 2003.

(317) Measure DHS. Kenya DHS, 1998. Measure DHS; 1998.

(318) Khadivzadeh T, Ahadi M, Seyedialavi G. Female circumcision and women's attitude to it, Minab, Iran, 2002-2003. International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics 2009;107:S664.

(319) Khan N, Qazi SA, Khan N. Congenital hematometrocolpos in a circumcised girl. An anomaly superimposed by cultural mutilating practices. JPMA - Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association 1997;47(11):288-9.

(320) Khanam W, Chogtu L, Mir Z, Shawl F. Adhesion of the labia minora - a study of 75 cases. Australiand and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 1977;17:176-7.

(321) Khisa A, Nyamongo I. What factors contribute to obstetric fistulae formation in rural Kenya? African Journal of Midwifery & Women's Health 2011 Apr;5(2):95-100.

(322) Kingston AE. The vaginal atresia of Arabia. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire 1957;64:836-9.

(323) Kiragu K. Female genital mutilation: a reproductive health concern. Population Reports - Series J: Family Planning Programs 1995;(41 Suppl):1-4.

(324) Kun KE. Female genital mutilation: the potential for increased risk of HIV infection. International Journal of Gynaecology & Obstetrics 1997;59(2):153-5.

(325) Lagarde E, Schim van der Loeff M, Enel C, Holmgren B, Dray-Spira R, Pison G, et al. Mobility and the spread of human immunodeficiency virus into rural areas of West Africa. International Journal of Epidemiology 2003;32(5):744-52.

(326) Lax RF. Socially Sanctioned Violence against Women: Female Genital Mutilation Is Its Most Brutal Form. Clinical Social Work Journal 2000 Jan;28(4):403-12.

(327) Levin T. "Unspeakable Atrocities": The Psycho-Sexual Etiology of Female Genital Mutilation. The Journal of Mind and Behavior 1980 Oct;1(2):197-210.

(328) Measure DHS. Liberia DHS, 2007. Measure DHS; 2007.

(329) Lightfoot-Klein H. Pharaonic circumcision of females in the Sudan. Medicine & Law 1983;2(4):353-60.

(330) Lightfoot-Klein H. The sexual experience and marital adjustment of genitally circumcised and infibulated females in the Sudan. Journal of Sex Research 1989;26(3):375-92.

(331) Lightfoot-Klein H. Rites of purification and their effects: Some psychological aspects of female genital circumcision and infibulation (Pharaonic circumcision) in an Afro-Arab Islamic society (Sudan). Journal of Psychology & Human Sexuality 1989;2(2):79-91.

(332) Lightfoot-Klein H. Disability in female immigrants with ritually inflicted genital mutilation. Women & Therapy 1993;14(3-4):187-94.

(333) Lister UG. Obstructed labour. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire 1960;67(1):188-98.

(334) Longo D. Sociocultural practices relating to obstetrics and gynaecology in a community in West Africa. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 1964;89(4):470-5.

(335) Lowenstein LF. Attitudes and Attitude Differences to Female Genital Mutilation in the Sudan: Is There a Change on the Horizon? Soc Sci Med 1978 Sep;12(5A):417-21.

(336) Lundberg PC, Gerezgiher A. Experiences from pregnancy and childbirth related to female genital mutilation among Eritrean immigrant women in Sweden. Midwifery 2008 Jun;24(2):214-25.

(337) Mahran M. Medical dangers of female circumcision. IPPF Medical Bulletin 1981;15(2):1-3.

(338) Measure DHS. Mali DHS, 1996. Measure DHS; 1996.

(339) Cordero MM. [Female circumcision and infibulation. Involuntary collaboration, through ignorance, in 6 cases of intra-hospital female circumcision, technics]. [Spanish]. Circuncision femenina e infibulacion. Colaboracion involuntaria, por ignorancia, en seis casos de circuncision femenina intra-hospitalaria. Su tecnica. Nueva Enfermeria 1980;(10):9-12.

(340) Marinho E, Bouscarat F. [Multiple papules on a circumcision wound]. [French]. Papules multiples sur cicatrice de circoncision. Annales de Dermatologie et de Venereologie 2009;136(2):199-201.

(341) Masho SW, Matthews L. Factors determining whether Ethiopian women support continuation of female genital mutilation. International Journal of Gynaecology & Obstetrics 2009;107(3):232-5.

(342) Mboto CI, Andy IE, Eni OI, Jewell AP. Prevalence, sociodemographic characteristics and risk factors for hepatitis C infection among pregnant

women in Calabar municipality, Nigeria. Hepatitis Monthly 2010;10(2):116-20.

(343) McLintock DG. Phimosis of the prepuce of the clitoris: indication for female circumcision. Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine 1985;78(3):257-8.

(344) Melhado L. Risks of adverse obstetric and perinatal outcomes increase with severity of female genital mutilation. International Family Planning Perspectives 2006;32(3).

(345) Menage J. Female genital mutilation: whose problem, whose solution? Psychological damage is immense... Conroy RM. Female genital mutilation: whose problem, whose solution? BMJ 2006;333:106-7. (15 July). BMJ: British Medical Journal (International Edition) 2006 Jul 29;333(7561):260.

(346) Meniru GI. Female genital mutilation (female circumcision). British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology 1994;101(9):832.

(347) Missailidis K, Gebre-Medhin M. Female genital mutilation in eastern Ethiopia. Lancet 2000;356(9224):137-8.

(348) Mitike G, Deressa W. Prevalence and associated factors of female genital mutilation among Somali refugees in eastern Ethiopia: A cross-sectional study. BMC Public Health 2009;9.

(349) Mohamud OA. Female circumcision and child mortality in urban Somalia. Genus 1991;47(3-4):203-23.

(350) Momoh C. Attitudes to female genital mutilation. British Journal of Midwifery 2004 Oct;12(10):631-5.

(351) Momoh C. Female genital mutilation: a global and local concern. Practising Midwife 2010 Apr;13(4):12-4.

(352) Momoh C. Protecting pupils from female genital mutilation. Br J School Nursing 2011;6(3):116-8.

(353) Morgan L. Implications of female genital mutilation. Journal of the Association of Chartered Physiotherapists in Women's Health 2006 Mar;(98):41-3.

(354) Morison L, Scherf C. The association between female genital cutting and correlates of sexual and gynaecological morbidity in Edo State, Nigeria.[Erratum appears in BJOG. 2004 Oct;111(10):1159 Note: Morrison, L [corrected to Morison, L]]. BJOG 2003;110(12):1137-8.

(355) Morris R. The culture of female circumcision. Advances in Nursing Science 1996 Dec;19(2):43-53.

(356) Morris RI. Female genital mutilation: perspectives, risks, and complications. Urol Nurs 1999 Mar;19(1):13-9.

(357) Mseddi M, Bouassida S, Turki H. Vulvar pathology file index: Female genital mutilation. [French]. Fiche de pathologie vulvaire: Mutilation

genitale feminine. Annales de Dermatologie et de Venereologie 2007;134(5):500-1.

(358) Mustafa AM. Significant bacteriuria in pregnancy. Ulster Medical Journal 1972;41:161-2.

(359) Ncayiyana DJ. Astonishing indifference to deaths due to botched ritual circumcision. South African Medical Journal Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif Vir Geneeskunde 2003;93(8):545.

(360) Ng F. Female genital mutilation: its implications for reproductive health: an overview. Br J Family Planning 2000;26(1):47-51.

(361) Measure DHS. Niger DHS, 2006. Measure DHS; 2006.

(362) Measure DHS. Niger DHS 1998. Measure DHS; 1998.

(363) Measure DHS. Nigeria DHS, 2008. Measure DHS; 2008.

(364) Measure DHS. Nigeria DHS, 2003. Measure DHS; 2003.

(365) Measure DHS. Nigeria DHS, 1999. Measure DHS; 1999.

(366) Nkrumah J. Unuttered screams: the psychological efffects of female genital mutilation. Sydney: Transcultural Mental Health Centre; 1999. p. 54-73.

(367) Nnodum BI. Female genital mutilation and its effects: Implications for counselling. The Nigerian Journal of Guidance & Counselling 2002;8(1):112-32.

(368) No ai. Halting female genital mutilation in Sudan rests with its leaders. Journal of Medical Ethics: Journal of the Institute of Medical Ethics 2004 Dec;30(6):550.

(369) Nour NM. Female genital cutting: clinical and cultural guidelines. Obstetrical & Gynecological Survey 2004;59(4):272-9.

(370) Nour NM, Michels KB, Bryant AE. Defibulation to treat female genital cutting: effect on symptoms and sexual function. Obstetrics & Gynecology 2006 Jul;108(1):55-60.

(371) Nour NM. Female genital cutting: a persisting practice. Revue Obstetricale et Gynecologique 2008;1(3):135-9.

(372) Ntiri DW. Circumcision and health among rural women of Southern Somalia as part of a family life survey. Health Care Women Int 1993 May;14(3):215-26.

(373) Obermeyer CM, Reynolds RF. Female genital surgeries, reproductive health and sexuality: A review of the evidence. Reproductive Health Matters 1999;7(13):112-20.

(374) Obermeyer CM, Reynolds RF. On Cutting Women's Genitals: Female Genital Surgeries, Reproductive Health and Sexuality: A Review of the Evidence. Reproductive Health Matters 1999 May;7(13):112-20.

(375) Obermeyer CM. The consequences of female circumcision for health and sexuality: an update on the evidence. Cult Health Sex 2005 Sep;7(5):443-61.

(376) Odimegwu CO, Asa S. Women's knowledge, attitude to and practice of female genital mutilation in the Abakaliki area of south-eastern Nigeria. African Population Studies 2001;16(2):1-19.

(377) Odimegwu CO, Okemgbo CN. Female circumcision and sexual activity: "any relationship". Unilag Sociological Review 2000;1:159-76.

(378) Odu BK. The attitude of undergraduate females toward genital mutilation in a Nigerian University. Research Journal of Medical Sciences 2008;2(6):295-9.

(379) Odujinrin OM, Akitoye CO, Oyediran MA. A study on female circumcision in Nigeria. West Afr J Med 1989;8(3):183-92.

(380) Ogunlola IO, Orji EO, Owolabi AT. Female genital mutilation and the unborn female child in southwest Nigeria. Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology 2003;23(2):143-5.

(381) Olamijulo SK, Joiner KT, Oyedeji GA. Female child circumcision in Ilesha, Nigeria. The present and the future. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1983;22(8):580-1.

(382) Onuigbo WIB. Vulval epidermoid cysts in the Igbos of Nigeria. Archives of Dermatology 1976;112:1405-6.

(383) Osinowo HO, Taiwo AO. Impact of Female Genital Mutilation on Sexual Functioning, Self-Esteem and Marital Instability of Women in Ajegunle. IFE Psychologia: An International Journal 2003;11(1):123-30.

(384) Oyeledun BO, Oyediran MA, Wolter S. Assessment of Knowledge, Attitude to and Practice of Female Genital Mutilation among Women in Eti-Osa Local Government Area of Lagos State in Nigeria -- October 1995. Curare 1997;20(2):243-6.

(385) Paul BK. Maternal mortality in Africa: 1980-87. Soc Sci Med 1993;37(6):745-52.

(386) Penna C, Fallani MG, Fambrini M, Zipoli E, Marchionni M. Type III female genital mutilation: clinical implications and treatment by carbon dioxide laser surgery. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2002;187(6):1550-4.

(387) Peterman A, Johnson K. Incontinence and trauma: sexual violence, female genital cutting and proxy measures of gynecological fistula. Soc Sci Med 2009 Mar;68(5):971-9.

(388) Philp HRA. Artificial atresia in Kikuyu women. Kenya Medical Journal 1925;2(3):86-94.

(389) Preston PG. Six years' maternity work among the Kakikuyy at the Native Hospital, Fort Hall. East African Medical Journal 1942;19:8-9.

(390) Preston PG. A review of 100 cases of transplantation of the ureters in the treatment of obstetrical vesico-vaginal fistulae. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire 1951;58(282):290.

(391) Preston PG. Some observations on Kikuyu marriage and childbirth. East African Medical Journal 1954;31(10):465-70.

(392) Rasheed SM, Abd-Ellah AH, Yousef FM. Female genital mutilation in Upper Egypt in the new millennium. International Journal of Gynaecology & Obstetrics 2011;114(1):47-50.

(393) Renaud R, Boury-Heyler C, Sangaret M, Lehman JP, Ekra C, Renaud L, et al. Les consequences gynecologiques obstetricales de l'excision rituelle. Rev Assoc Med Langue Francais 1968;4(189):191.

(394) Reyners M. Health consequences of female genital mutilation. Reviews in Gynaecological Practice 2004;4(4):242-51.

(395) Roberts M. An analysis of 90 cases of transplantation of the ureters for obstetrical vesicobaginal fistulae. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire 1944;51:519-25.

(396) Roles NC. Tribal surgery in East Africa during the XIXth century. Part 1:Ritual operations. East African Medical Journal 1966;43(579):594.

(397) Ronge R. General gynecology: Circumcised women have an increased risk for primary infertility. [German]. Allgemeine gynakologie: Beschnittene frauen haben erhohtes risiko fur primare infertilitat. Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde 2006;66(2):104.

(398) Rouzi AA, Aljhadali EA, Amarin ZO, Abduljabbar HS. The use of intrapartum defibulation in women with female genital mutilation. BJOG 2001;108(9):949-51.

(399) Satti A, Elmusharaf S, Bedri H, Idris T, Hashim MS, Suliman GI, et al. Prevalence and determinants of the practice of genital mutilation of girls in Khartoum, Sudan. Ann Trop Paediatr 2006;26(4):303-10.

(400) Measure DHS. Senegal DHS, 2011. Measure DHS; 2011.

(401) Sequeira JH. female circumcision and infibulation. Lancet 1931;218(5645):1054-6.

(402) Shah G, Susan L, Furcroy J. Female circumcision: history, medical and psychological complications, and initiatives to eradicate this practice. Canadian Journal of Urology 2009;16(2):4576-9.

(403) Shay TZ, Haidar J, Kogi-Makau W. Magnitude of and driving factors for female genital cutting in schoolgirls in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: A crosssectional study. SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health 2010;4(3):78-82.

(404) Measure DHS. Sierra Leone DHS, 2008. Measure DHS; 2008.

(405) Silberstein AJ. [Female circumcision in Ivory Coast]. [French]. Circoncision feminine en Cote d'Ivoire. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1977;57(3):129-35.

(406) Snow RC, Slanger TE, Okonofua FE, Oronsaye F, Wacker J. Female genital cutting in southern urban and peri-urban Nigeria: self-reported validity, social determinants and secular decline. Tropical Medicine & International Health 2002;7(1):91-100.

(407) Stewart H, Morison L, White R. Determinants of coital frequency among married women in Central African Republic: the role of female genital cutting. Journal of Biosocial Science 2002;34(4):525-39.

(408) Suardi E, Mishkin A, Henderson SW. Female genital mutilation in a young refugee: a case report and review. Journal of Child and Adolescent Trauma 2010 Jul;3(3):234-42.

(409) Measure DHS. Sudan DHS, 1990. Measure DHS; 1990.

(410) Tanganelli E. [Italian]. Implicazioni ginecologiche e ostetriche della circoncisione femminile in Somalia. Minerva Ginecol 1989;41(9):469-74.

(411) Measure DHS. Tanzania DHS, 2010. Measure DHS; 2010.

(412) Measure DHS. Tanzania DHS, 2004. Measure DHS; 2004.

(413) Measure DHS. Tanzania DHS, 1996. Measure DHS; 1996.

(414) Tegman I. [Obstetrics among circumcised women]. [Swedish]. Obstetrik bland omskurna kvinnor. Jordemodern 1990;103(6):209-5.

(415) Thabet SM, Thabet AS. Defective sexuality and female circumcision: the cause and the possible management. J Obstet Gynaecol Res 2003;29(1):12-9.

(416) Thabet SMA. Reality of the G-spot and its relation to female circumcision and vaginal surgery. Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology Research 2009 Oct;35(5):967-73.

(417) Thomas J. Female genital mutilation complications lead to lost lives and high costs. International Perspectives on Sexual & Reproductive Health 2010 Sep;36(3):161-2.

(418) Ugboma HA, Akani CI, Babatunde S. Prevalence and medicalization of female genital mutilation. Nigerian Journal of Medicine: Journal of the National Association of Resident Doctors of Nigeria 2004;13(3):250-3.

(419) Utz-Billing I, Kentenich H. Female genital mutilation: an injury, physical and mental harm. Journal of Psychosomatic Obstetrics & Gynecology 2008;29(4):225-9.

(420) Vaizey. Female circumcision and medico legal aspects. East African Medical Journal 1955;32(1):28-9.

(421) Van RJ, Derksen J. Female circumcision: The story of 3 patients [1]. [Dutch]. Vrouwenbesnijdenis; het verhaal van 3 patienten. Nederlands Tijdschrift Voor Geneeskunde 2000;144(2):95-6.

(422) Van RR, Gage AJ. The effects of female genital mutilation on the onset of sexual activity and marriage in Guinea. Archives of Sexual Behavior 2009;38(2):178-85.

(423) Vangen S, Hoffmann R, Flo K, Lorentzen B, Sand S. Complications with and treatment of female genital cutting. [Norwegian]. Omskjaering av kvinner - Komplikasjoner og behandling. Tidsskrift for Den Norske Laegeforening 2006;126(4):475-7.

(424) Verzin J. Sequelae of female circumcision. Tropical Doctor 1975;5:163-9.

(425) Wagner U. Female genital mutilation effects also the urinary tract. [German]. Genitalverstummelung der frau - Die harnwege leiden mit. Arztliche Praxis Urologie Nephrologie 2000;(3):30.

(426) WHO. A systematic review of the health complications of female genital mutilation including sequelae in childbirth. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2000.

(427) Williams DP, Acosta W, McPherson HA Jr. Female genital mutilation in the United States: implications for women's health. American Journal of Health Studies 1999;15(1):47-52.

(428) Wilson DC, Sutherland I. Female circumcision and the age of the menarche. British Medical Journal 1955;1(4926):1375.

(429) Worsley A. Infibulation and female circumcision: a study of a little-known custom. Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology of the British Empire 1938;45:686-91.

(430) Measure DHS. Yemen DHS, 1992. Measure DHS; 1992.

(431) Yoder PS, Abderrahim N, Zhuzhuni A. Female genital cutting in the Demographic and Health Surveys: a critical and comparative analysis. Calverton, Maryland, USA: ORC Macro; 2004.

(432) Yoong W, Kolhe S, Karoshi M, Ullah M, Nauta M. The obstetric performance of United Kingdom asylum seekers from Somalia: a case-control study and literature review. International Journal of Fertility & Womens Medicine 2005;50(4):175-9.

(433) Young EH. Female circumcision in Sudan. The Anti-slavery Reporter and Aborigine's Friend Series IV 1949;5(1):13-5.

(434) Yount KM, Balk DL. A Demographic Paradox: Causes and Consequences of Female Genital Cutting in Northeastern Africa. Advances in Gender Research 2004;8(1529-2126, 1529-2126):199-249.

Appendix

Appendix 1: Glossary

The explanation for medical terms is taken from the MedlinePlus Medical Dictionary (http://www.nlm.nih.gov/medlineplus/mplusdictionary.html). The explanation of methodological and statistical terms is from the glossary of the Cochrane handbook.

TERM	EXPLANATION
Abscess	A localized collection of pus surrounded by inflamed tissue.
Adhesion	Connection of tissues not normally connected.
Anaemia	A condition in which the blood is deficient (in red blood cells, hemoglobin, or total volume).
Anal sphincter	The muscle controlling the closing of the anus.
Anuria	Absence of or defective urine excretion.
Apareunia	Impossibility to have sexual intercourse.
Atresia	Absence or closure of a natural passage of the body. E.g., the vulva.
Bacterial vaginosis	A mild infection of the vagina caused by bacteria.
Bacteriuria	The presence of bacteria in the urine.
Bartholin's abscess	The buildup of pus that forms a lump (swelling) in one of the Bartholin's glands, which are located on each side of the vaginal opening (the glands and secrete fluid that helps lubricate the vagina).
Candidiasis	An infection caused by the Candida fungus.
Cyst	A closed sac. It has a distinct membrane and develops abnormally in a body cavity or structure, anywhere on the body.
Cystitis	Inflammation of the urinary bladder.

Dermoid	A congenital cystic tumour (cyst) whose walls are lined with epithelium. Made up of cutaneous elements.
Dysmenorrhea	Painful menstruation.
Dyspareunia	Difficult or painful sexual intercourse.
DHS	Demographic and Health Survey. This is a nationally representative household survey that provides data for a wide range of monitoring and impact evaluation indicators in the areas of population, health, and nutrition. It is typically conducted about every five years.
Dysuria	Difficult or painful discharge of urine.
Escherichia coli	E. coli. A bacterium that is commonly found in the lower intestine, and that can cause infectious disease.
Fistula	An abnormal passage that leads from an abscess or hollow organ or part to the body surface or from one hollow organ or part to another. E.g., vesicovaginal fistula (urinary bladder and vagina).
Gishiri cut	A type of FGM/C covered under the WHO typology type IV (other). It is a posterior (or backward) cut from the vagina into the perineum.
Gynetresia	Absence of a normal opening in the lumen (inner opening) of the female genital tract (vagina). Can be congenital or acquired, e.g., due to injury.
HbsAg	The surface antigen of the hepatitis B virus (HBV) – it indicates current hepatitis B infection.
Hematocolpos	An accumulation of blood within the vagina.
Hemorrhage	A profuse loss of blood.
Hepatitis B	An infectious illness of the liver caused by the hepatitis B virus.
HIV	Human immunodeficiency virus. A retrovirus that infects and destroys helper T cells of the immune system. HIV-1 is the most common type. HIV-2 is found mainly in West Africa, and is less virulent and has a longer incubation period than HIV-1.
HTLV-I	A retrovirus. It is found in association with adult T-cell leukemia and a progressive paralyzing myelopathy.

Hydronephrosis	Cystic distension of the kidney caused by the accumulation of urine in the renal pelvis as a result of obstruction to outflow and accompanied by atrophy of the kidney structure and cyst formation.
Hypertrophy	The excessive development of an organ or part.
Hypoplasia	A condition of arrested development in which an organ or part remains below the normal size or in an immature state.
Incontinence	The inability of the body to control the evacuative functions (urination/micturation, defecation/voiding the bowels). Typically: urine leakage.
Infertility	Not fertile. Incapable of or unsuccessful in achieving pregnancy over a considerable period of time in spite of attempts.
Infection	The presence of infective agent in or on a suitable host. E.g., urinary infection.
Keloid	A thick scar resulting from excessive growth of fibrous tissue.
Labial adhesion	The abnormal union (growing together) of the labia.
Lymphangiectases	Dilatation of the lymphatic vessels.
Mycetoma	A condition characterized by invasion of the deep subcutaneous tissues with fungi or actinomycetes.
Necrotizing faciitis	A severe soft tissue infection. It is marked by edema, necrosis of subcutaneous tissues, painful red swollen skin. It usually occurs as a complication of surgery, injury, or infection.
Neuroma	A tumor or mass growing from a nerve. This can be in an amputation stump resulting from abnormal regrowth of the stumps of severed nerves.
Occlusion	Obstruction (often blocking of a passage, e.g. the vagina).
Oligomenorrhea	Abnormally infrequent or scanty menstrual flow.
Perineum	The area between the anus and the posterior part of the external genitalia.
Pelvic inflammatory disease	An infection of the female reproductive tract (from microorganism like gonorrhea) that is marked especially by lower abdominal pain, abnormal vaginal discharge, fever. It is a leading cause of infertility in women.
Prolapse	The falling down or slipping of a body part from its usual position. E.g., urethral mucosal prolapsed.

Sepsis	Also called septicaemia. A systemic inflammatory response syndrome caused by an infection. It is usually characterized by abnormal body temperature and white blood cell count, rapid heart rate. Potentially deadly.
SR	Systematic review.
Stenosis	A narrowing or constriction of the diameter of a bodily passage or orifice, such as the vagina.
Sterile	Failing to produce or incapable of producing offspring.
STI	Sexually transmitted infection. The most common bacterial types are: Chlamydia (dysmenorrea trachomatis), gonorrhea (neisseria gonorrhoeae), granuloma inguinale, syphilis (treponema pallidum). The most common viral types are: Hepatitis B virus, herpes simplex virus, HIV, Human Papillomavirus.
Synechia	An adhesion of parts.
Tumor	An abnormal mass of tissue. It can form in any part of the body. It can be benign or cancerous (malignant).
Ulcer	A break in skin or mucous membrane with loss of surface tissue, disintegration and necrosis of epithelial tissue, and often pus.
UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund
Urinary retention	Also called ischuria. It is the inability to urinate. It is characterized by poor urinary stream with intermittent flow, straining, a sense of incomplete voiding, and hesitancy.
Urinary tract infecton	The presence of infective agent in the urinary tract, the system that makes urine and carries it out of the body.
Vaginitis	An inflammation of the vagina (often due to infection). It may be marked by irritation and vaginal discharge.
Vaginosis	An abnormal or diseased condition of the vagina.
Villi	Microscopic finger-like projections that line walls, such as vagina. They can be benign (non-cancerous) or cancerous.

Appendix 2: Search for literature

African Index Medicus
Database: African Index Medicus
Date: 22.12.2011

Number of records: 14
Search:
“CIRCUMCISION” [Descriptor] or “CIRCUMCISION, FEMALE” [Descriptor] or “INFIBULATION” [Descriptor]

British Nursing Index and Archive
Database: Ovid British Nursing Index and Archive 1985 to January 2012
Date: 20.01.2012
Number of records: 177
Search:
1. Circumcision/
2. ((female$ or wom#n or girl$1) adj3 (mutilation$ or circumcis$ or cutting$)).tw.
3. “fgm/c”.tw.
4. ((removal$ or alteration$ or excision$) adj6 female genital$).tw.
5. pharaonic circumcision$.tw.
6. sunna.tw.
7. (clitoridectom$ or clitorectom$).tw.
8. (infibulat$ or reinfibulat$ or deinfibulat$).tw.
9. or/1-8

CINAHL
Database: EBSCO Host CINAHL 1981-Present
Date: 16.01.2012
Number of records: 443
Search:

#	Query	Limiters/Expanders	Last Run Via	Results	
S7	S1 or S2 or S3 or S4 or S5 or S6	Search modes – Boolean/Phrase	Interface – EBSCOhost Search Screen – Advanced Search Database – CINAHL	534	Edit S7
S6	TI (sunna or clitoridectom* or clitorectom* or infibulat* reinfibulat* or deinfibulat*) OR AB (sunna or clitoridectom* or clitorectom* or inbibulat* reinfibulat* or deinfibulat*)	Search modes – Boolean/Phrase	Interface – EBSCOhost Search Screen – Advanced Search Database – CINAHL	4	Edit S6
S5	TI pharaonic W0 circumcision* OR AB pharaonic W0 circumcision*	Search modes – Boolean/Phrase	Interface – EBSCOhost Search Screen – Advanced Search Database – CINAHL	2	Edit S5

S4	TI ((removal* or alteration* or excision*) N6 (female W0 genital*)) OR AB ((removal* or alteration* or excision*) N6 (female W0 genital*))	Search modes – Boolean/Phrase	Interface – EBSCOhost Search Screen – Advanced Search Database – CINAHL	4	Edit S4
S3	TI "fgm/c" OR AB "fgm/c"	Search modes – Boolean/Phrase	Interface – EBSCOhost Search Screen – Advanced Search Database – CINAHL	1	Edit S3
S2	TI ((female* or wom#n or girl*) N3 (mutilation* or circumcis* or cutting*)) OR AB ((female* or wom#n or girl*) N3 (mutilation* or circumcis* or cutting*))	Search modes – Boolean/Phrase	Interface – EBSCOhost Search Screen – Advanced Search Database – CINAHL	345	Edit S2
S1	(MH "Circumcision, Female")	Search modes – Boolean/Phrase	Interface – EBSCOhost Search Screen – Advanced Search Database – CINAHL	443	Edit S1

The Cochrane Library

Databases in The Cochrane Library:

- Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (CDSR): Issue 12 of 12, Dec 2011
- Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL),
- Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE)
- Health Technology Assessment Database (HTA): Issue 4 of 4 Oct 2011

Date: 09.01.2012

Number of records: CDSR: 1; CENTRAL: 12; DARE: 0; HTA: 3

Search:

#1 MeSH descriptor Circumcision, Female, this term only

#2 ((female* or woman or women or girl or girls) near/3 (mutilation* or circumcis* or cutting*)) or "fgm/c" or ((removal* or alteration* or excision*) near/6 (female next genital*)) or (pharaonic next circumcision*) or sunna or clitoridectom* or clitorectom* or infibulat* or reinfibulat* or deinfibulat*:ti or ((female* or woman or women or girl or girls) near/3 (mutilation* or circumcis* or cutting*)) or "fgm/c" or ((removal* or alteration* or excision*) near/6 (female next genital*)) or (pharaonic next circumcision*) or sunna or clitoridectom* or clitorectom* or infibulat* or reinfibulat* or deinfibulat*:ab

#3 (#1 OR #2)

EMBASE
Database: Ovid Embase 1980 to 2012 Week 02
Date: 20.01.2012
Number of records: 1442
Search:
1. female circumcision/ or female genital mutilation/ or female genital cutting/ or infibulation/
2. ((female$ or wom#n or girl$1) adj3 (mutilation$ or circumcis$ or cutting$)).tw.
3. "fgm/c".tw.
4. ((removal$ or alteration$ or excision$) adj6 female genital$).tw.
5. pharaonic circumcision$.tw.
6. sunna.tw.
7. (clitoridectom$ or clitorectom$).tw.
8. (infibulat$ or reinfibulat$ or deinfibulat$).tw.
9. or/1-8

MEDLINE® In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations
Database: Ovid MEDLINE® In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Ovid MEDLINE® 1946 to Present (1946 to January Week 2 2012; January 19, 2012)
Date: 20.01.2012
Number of records: 1299
Search:
1. Circumcision, Female/
2. ((female$ or wom#n or girl$1) adj3 (mutilation$ or circumcis$ or cutting$)).tw.
3. "fgm/c".tw.
4. ((removal$ or alteration$ or excision$) adj6 female genital$).tw.
5. pharaonic circumcision$.tw.
6. sunna.tw.
7. (clitoridectom$ or clitorectom$).tw.
8. (infibulat$ or reinfibulat$ or deinfibulat$).tw.
9. or/1-8

PILOTS
Database: CSA Illumina: PILOTS database (1871-Current)
Date: 02.03.2011
Number of records: 17
Search:
((DE=("genital mutilation")) or (TI=(((female* or woman or women or girl or girls) within 3 (mutilation* or excision* or cutting*)) or fgm or ((removal* or alteration* or excision*) within 6 female genital*) or pharaonic circumcision* or sunna or clitoridectom* or clitorectom* or excision* or reinfibulat* or deinfibulat*)) or (AB=(((female* or woman or women or girl or girls) within 3 (mutilation* or circumcis* or cutting*)) or fgm or ((removal* or alteration* or excision*) within 6 female genital*)

or pharaonic circumcision* or sunna or clitoridectom* or clitorectom* or dysmenorrh* or reinfibulat* or deinfibulat*)))

POPLINE
Database: POPLINE® (POPulation information onLINE)
Date: 03.03.2011
Number of records: 1331
Search:
KEYWORDS:
FEMALE GENITAL CUTTING

PsycINFO
Database: Ovid PsycINFO 1806 to January Week 3 2012
Date: 20.01.2012
Number of records: 574
Search:
1. Circumcision/
2. ((female$ or wom#n or girl$1) adj3 (mutilation$ or circumcis$ or cutting$)).tw.
3. "fgm/c".tw.
4. ((removal$ or alteration$ or excision$) adj6 female genital$).tw.
5. pharaonic circumcision$.tw.
6. sunna.tw.
7. (clitoridectom$ or clitorectom$).tw.
8. (infibulat$ or reinfibulat$ or deinfibulat$).tw.
9. or/1-8

Social Services Abstracts
Database: ProQuest: Social Services Abstracts (1979-Current)
Date: 25.01.2012
Number of records: 94
Search:
su.EXACT("Genital Mutilation" OR "Circumcision") OR ti((female* NEAR/3 (mutilation* OR excision* OR cutting*))) OR ab((female* NEAR/3 (mutilation* OR circumcis* OR cutting*)))

Sociological Abstracts
Database: ProQuest: Sociological Abstracts (1952-Current)
Date: 25.01.2012
Number of records: 436
Search:
su.EXACT("Genital Mutilation" OR "Circumcision") OR ti((female* NEAR/3 (mutilation* OR excision* OR cutting*))) OR ab((female* NEAR/3 (mutilation* OR excision* OR cutting*)))

WHOLIS

Database: WHO Library & Information Networks for Knowledge Database (WHOLIS)
Date: 03.03.2011
Number of records: 72
Search:
words or phrase "((female$ or wom?n or girl or girls) near3 (mutilation$ or circumcis$ or cutting$))"
OR
words or phrase ""fgm/c""
OR
words or phrase "((removal$ or alteration$ or excision$) near6 (female adj genital$))"
OR
words or phrase "(pharaonic adj circumcision$)"
OR
words or phrase "sunna"
OR
words or phrase "(clitoridectom$ or clitorectom$)"
OR
words or phrase "(infibulat$ or reinfibulat$ or deinfibulat$)"

Appendix 3: Excluded studies

Table 1.1: Excluded studies read in full text and reason for exclusion

Study first author (ref no.)	Cause for exclusion of study
NN 1994 (191)	Not empirical study
NN 2007 (192)	Not empirical study
NN 1996 (193)	Not empirical study
NN 1997 (194)	Not empirical study
Abariga 2009 (195)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Abubakar 2004 (196)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Abu-Shamma 1949 (197)	Not empirical study
Adanu 2005 (198)	Population not girls/women subjected to FGM/C
Adelusi 1975 (199)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Adeneye 2006 (200)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Adeokun 2006 (201)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Adeyinka 2009 (202)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported

Study first author (ref no.)	Cause for exclusion of study
Adinma 1999 (203)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Afifi 2007 (204)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Ahmed 2000 (205)	Not empirical study
Ahmed 2005 (206)	Not empirical study
Ahnaimugan 1978 (207)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Al-Krenawi 1999 (208)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Al-Krenawi 1999 (209)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Allag 2001 (210)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Ahmed Allam 1999 (211)	Population not girls/women subjected to FGM/C
Allam 2001 (212)	Population not girls/women subjected to FGM/C
Almroth-Berggren 2001 (213)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Amusan 2006 (214)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Anderson 1929 (215)	No extractable physical consequences following FGM/C reported
Applebaum 2008 (216)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Archibong 1987 (217)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Arthur 1942 (218)	Not empirical study
Asali 1995 (219)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported (qual)
Azadeh 1997 (220)	Not empirical study
Baasher 1982 (221)	Not empirical study
Badri 1992 (222)	Not empirical study
Badri 1984 (223)	Not empirical study (review)
Baido 2004 (224)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Baido 2007 (225)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Baker 1993 (226)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Bakr 1985 (227)	Not empirical study
Balogun 2001 (228)	Not empirical study
Barber 2010 (229)	Not empirical study
Beck 2008 (230)	Not empirical study
Behrendt 2005 (231)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Belmaker 2011 (232)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Bender 1999 (233)	Not empirical study
Bikoo 2008 (234)	Not empirical study
Boddy 1982 (235)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported (qual)
Bonilla 1997 (236)	Not empirical study
Brady 1999 (237)	Not empirical study
Briggs 2002 (238)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported

Study first author (ref no.)	Cause for exclusion of study
Brotmacher 1955 (239)	Not empirical study
Burkina Faso DHS 1999 (240)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Caldwell 1983 (241)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Campbell 1995 (242)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported (qual)
Cameron DHS 2004 (243)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Cannon 1964 (244)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Capraro 1972 (245)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Carton 2008 (246)	Not empirical study
Certinkurşun 2009 (247)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Cohen 1992 (248)	Population not girls/women subjected to FGM/C
Coker 1998 (249)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Cook 1979 (250)	Not empirical study
Damas 1972 (251)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Dattijo 2010 (252)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Davis 1999 (253)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Daw 1970 (254)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Dekou 2002 (255)	Population not girls/women subjected to FGM/C
De Villeneuve 1937 (256)	Not empirical study
Dirie 1991 (257)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Ebomoyi 1987 (258)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Ebong 1997 (259)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Egypt DHS 2008 (260)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Egypt DHS 2005 (261)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Egypt DHS 2003 (262)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Egypt DHS 2000 (263)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Ehigiegba 1998 (264)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Eke 2006 (265)	Not empirical study
Ekwueme 2010 (266)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Elmusharaf 2009 (267)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Elmusharaf 2006 (187)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Elnashar 2007 (268)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Epelboin 1979 (269)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported (qual)
Ericksen 1995 (270)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Essen 2002 (271)	Consequences/complications following FGM/C not reported for women
Ethiopia DHS 2005 (272)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Ethiopia DHS 2000 (273)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported

Study first author (ref no.)	Cause for exclusion of study
Fahmy 2010 (274)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Feyi-Waboso 2006 (275)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Fleischer 1975 (276)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Gage 2006 (277)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Gallo 1985 (278)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Gallo 1985 (279)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Ghana DHS 2003 (280)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Gillian 1929 (281)	Not empirical study
Gilson 1995 (282)	Not empirical study
Githiora 2011 (283)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Gordon 2007 (284)	Not empirical study
Grisaru 1997 (285)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Gruenbaum 2006 (286)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Gurunluoglu 1999 (287)	Population not girls/women subjected to FGM/C
Hanselmann 2011 (288)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Harris 1951 (289)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Harrison 1983 (290)	Not empirical study
Hassan 1995 (291)	Not empirical study
Hassanin 2008 (292)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Henrion 2007 (293)	Not empirical study
Herieka 2003 (294)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Hezekiah 1989 (295)	Not empirical study
Hosken 1978 (296)	Not empirical study
Hosken 1993 (297)	Not empirical study (review)
Hrdy 1987 (298)	Not empirical study
Huber 1966 (299)	Not empirical study
Hulverscheidt 2009 (300)	Not empirical study
Igwegbe 2000 (301)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Isa 1999 (302)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Ismail 2009 (303)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Ivory Coast DHS 1999 (304)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Jackson 2003 (305)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Jaffer 2006 (306)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Jirovsky 2010 (307)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Johansen 2002 (308)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported (qual)
Junaid 1981 (309)	Population not girls/women subjected to FGM/C

Study first author (ref no.)	Cause for exclusion of study
Kangoum 2004 (310)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Karmaker 2011 (311)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Kassegne 2010 (312)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Kästner 2005 (313)	Not empirical study
Keita 2001 (314)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Kenya DHS 2009 (315)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Kenya DHS 2003 (316)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Kenya DHS 1998 (317)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Khadivzadeh 2009 (318)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Khan 1997 (319)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Khanam 1977 (320)	Population not girls/women subjected to FGM/C
Khisa 2011 (321)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Kingston 1957 (322)	Not empirical study
Kiragu 1995 (323)	Not empirical study
Kun 1997 (324)	Not empirical study
Lagarde 2003 (325)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Lax 2000 (326)	Not empirical study
Levin 1980 (327)	Not empirical study
Liberia DHS 2007 (328)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Lightfoot-Klein 1983 (329)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Lightfoot-Klein 1989 (330)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Lightfoot-Klein 1989 (331)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Lightfoot-Klein 1993 (332)	Not empirical study
Lister 1960 (333)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Longo 1964 (334)	Not empirical study
Lowenstein 1978 (335)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Lundberg 2008 (336)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Mahran 1981 (337)	Not empirical study
Mali DHS 1996 (338)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Marin 1980 (339)	Not empirical study
Marinho 2009 (340)	Population not girls/women subjected to FGM/C
Masho 2009 (341)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Mboto 2010 (342)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
McLintock 1985 (343)	Population not girls/women subjected to FGM/C
Melhado 2006 (344)	Not empirical study
Menage 2006 (345)	Not empirical study

Study first author (ref no.)	Cause for exclusion of study
Meniru 1994 (346)	Not empirical study
Missailidis 2000 (347)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported (qual)
Mitike 2009 (348)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Mohamud 1991 (349)	Consequences/complications following FGM/C not reported for women
Momoh 2004 (350)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Momoh 2010 (351)	Not empirical study
Momoh 2011 (352)	Not empirical study
Monjok 2007 (6)	Not empirical study
Morgan 2006 (353)	Not empirical study
Morison 2003 (354)	Not empirical study
Morris 1996 (355)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Morris 1999 (356)	Not empirical study
Mseddi 2007 (357)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Mustafa 1972 (358)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Ncayiyana 2003 (359)	Not empirical study
Ng 2000 (360)	Not empirical study
Niger DHS 2006 (361)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Niger DHS 1998 (362)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Nigeria DHS 2008 (363)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Nigeria DHS 2003 (364)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Nigeria DHS 1999 (365)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Nkrumah 1999 (366)	Not empirical study
Nnodum 2002 (367)	Only sexual and psychological consequences following FGM/C reported
No 2004 (368)	Not empirical study
Nour 2004 (369)	Not empirical study
Nour 2006 (370)	Reports on effect of defibulation
Nour 2008 (371)	Not empirical study
Ntiri 1993 (372)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Obermeyer 1999 (373)	Not empirical study (review paper)
Obermeyer 1999 (374)	Not empirical study (review paper)
Obermeyer 2005 (375)	Not empirical study (review paper)
Odimegwu 2001 (376)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Odimegwu 2000 (377)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Odu 2008 (378)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Odujinrin 1989 (379)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Ogunlola 2003 (380)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported

Study first author (ref no.)	Cause for exclusion of study
Olamijulo 1983 (381)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Onuigbo 1976 (382)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Osinowo 2003 (383)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Oyeledun 1997 (384)	No data for physical consequences following FGM/C reported
Paul 1993 (385)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Penna 2002 (386)	Reports on effect of defibulation with laser surgery
Peterman 2009 (387)	No data for physical consequences following FGM/C reported
Philp 1925 (388)	Not empirical study
Preston 1942 (389)	Population not girls/women subjected to FGM/C
Preston 1951 (390)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Preston 1954 (391)	Not empirical study
Rasheed 2011 (392)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Renaud 1968 (393)	Not empirical study
Reyners 2004 (394)	Not empirical study
Roberts 1944 (395)	Population seems not to be girls/women subjected to FGM/C
Roles 1966 (396)	Not empirical study
Ronge 2006 (397)	Not empirical study
Rouzi 2001 (398)	Reports on effect of defibulation
Satti 2006 (399)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Senegal DHS 2011 (400)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Sequeira 1931(401)	Not empirical study
Shah 2009 (402)	Not empirical study
Shay 2010 (403)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Sierra Leone DHS 2008 (404)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Silberstein 1977 (405)	Not empirical study (review)
Snow 2002 (406)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Stewart 2002 (407)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Suardi 2010 (408)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Sudan DHS 1990 (409)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Tanganelli 1989 (410)	Not empirical study
Tanzania DHS 2010 (411)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Tanzania DHS 2004 (412)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Tanzania DHS 1996 (413)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Tegman 1990 (414)	Not empirical study
Thabet 2003 (415)	Only sexual consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Thabet 2009 (416)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported

Study first author (ref no.)	Cause for exclusion of study
Thomas 2010 (417)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Ugboma 2004 (418)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Utz-Billing 2008 (419)	Not empirical study
Vaizey 1955 (420)	Not empirical study
Van Roosmalen 2000 (421)	Not empirical study
Van Rossem 2009 (422)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Vangen 2006 (423)	Not empirical study
Verzin 1975 (424)	Not empirical study
Wagner 2000 (425)	Not empirical study
WHO 2000 (426)	Not empirical study (review)
Williams 1999 (427)	Not empirical study
Wilson 1955 (428)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Worsley 1938 (429)	Not empirical study
Yemen DHS 1992 (430)	No physical consequences/complications following FGM/C reported
Yoder 2004 (431)	Not empirical study
Yoong 2005 (432)	Population mix of girls/women subjected to FGM/C and not
Young 1949 (433)	Not empirical study
Yount 2004 (434)	Not empirical study

Appendix 4: Methodological quality assessment

Description of assessment of study quality for all studies:

- High quality (few limitations): All or almost all of the criteria from the checklist are met. If some of the criteria are not met, it must be unlikely that the study conclusions will change.
- Moderate quality (some limitations): Some of the criteria are not met and/or the study does not adequately address the criteria. It is unlikely that the study conclusions will change.
- Low quality (serious limitations): Few or no criteria are met and/or the study does not adequately address the criteria. It is likely that the study conclusions will change.

Quality assessment of comparative studies

Quality assessment questions for case-control studies.
All questions are answered 'yes', 'unclear/somewhat', or 'no':

1. Were cases and controls recruited from comparable populations?
2. Were the cases and controls comparable with respect to important confounders?
3. Was the condition of the cases adequately described and/or the diagnosis validated?
4. Was it clear that the controls were free of the condition?
5. Have known, potential confounders been considered in the study design and/or analyses?
6. Was the exposure to harm/injury/intervention measured in the same way in the two groups?
7. Was the person who assessed the exposure blind to whether participants were cases or controls (and does it matter whether this person was blinded)?
8. Is the response rate adequate for both groups?

In the table below, each assessment question is answered 'yes', 'unclear/somewhat', or 'no'. The numbers in the top row refer to the assessment question.

Table 2.1: Results of quality assessment of case-control studies

Study	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Assessment
Almroth 2005a	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	unclear	High
Elmusharaf 2006	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	High
Inhorn 1993	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	High

Quality assessment questions for cohort study.
All questions are answered 'yes', 'unclear/somewhat', or 'no':

1. Were the groups (the exposed and non-exposed in the cohort) comparable with respect to important background factors?
2. Were the exposed individuals representative of a defined population?
3. Was the non-exposed group selected from the same population as the exposed group?
4. Was the study propective?
5. Was the exposure and the outcome measured in the same way and reliably in the two groups?
6. Was an adequate number of individuals in the cohort followed?
7. Did the researchers perform a loss-to-follow-up analysis that ascertained whether the ones who were lost differed from the ones who were not lost?
8. Was the follow-up time adequate to ascertain positive and/or negative outcomes?
9. Have known, potential confounders been considered in the study design and/or analyses?
10. Was the person who assessed the outcome blind to whether participants were exposed or not?

In the table below, each assessment question is answered 'yes', 'unclear/somewhat', or 'no'. The numbers in the top row refer to the assessment question.

Table 3.1: Results of quality assessment of cohort study

Study	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Assessment
Browning 2010	yes	unclear	yes	no	yes	na	na	na	yes	unclear	Moderate

Quality assessment questions for comparative cross-sectional studies.
All questions are answered 'yes', 'unclear/somewhat', or 'no' (na= not applicable):

1. Was the population from which the sample was drawn clearly defined?
2. Was the sample representative of the population?
3. Is it explained whether (and how) the participants who agreed to participate are different from those who refused to participate?
4. Is the response rate adequate?
5. Were standardized data collection methods used?
6. Were measures shown to be reliable and valid?
7. Were the statistical methods appropriate?
8. Was the non-exposed group selected from the same population as the exposed group?
9. Were the groups comparable with respect to important background factors?
10. Were exposure and outcome measured in the same way and reliably in the two groups?
11. Was the person who assessed the outcome blind to whether participants were exposed or not?
12. Have known, potential confounders been considered in the study design and/or analyses?

In the table below, each assessment question is answered 'yes', 'unclear/somewhat', or 'no'. The numbers in the top row refer to the assessment question.

Table 4.1: Results of quality assessment of comparative studies

Study	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Assessment
Almroth 2005b	yes	unclear	yes	yes	na	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	unclear	High
Alsibiani 2010	yes	unclear	no	yes	unclear	no	yes	yes	yes	unclear	yes	yes	Moderate
Balk 2000	yes	yes	na	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	unclear	no	yes	Moderate
Brewer 2007	yes	yes	na	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	unclear	yes	High
Browning 2010	yes	unclear	na	na	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	unclear	yes	High
De Silva 1989	unclear	unclear	no	unclear	yes	unclear	yes	yes	unclear	yes	unclear	unclear	Low
Diop 1998	unclear	unclear	no	unclear	yes	no	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	unclear	unclear	Low
El Dareer 1983	yes	unclear	no	no	yes	no	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	no	unclear	Low
El-defrawi 2001	yes	unclear	no	unclear	yes	yes	unclear	yes	unclear	unclear	unclear	yes	Moderate
Elnashar 2007	yes	yes	no	yes	unclear	no	unclear	yes	unclear	unclear	no	yes	Low
Eritrea DHS 2002	yes	yes	na	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	no	unclear	Low
Eritrea DHS 1995	yes	yes	na	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	no	unclear	Low
Fillo 2007	yes	yes	na	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	no	yes	Moderate
Holmgren 2003	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	unclear	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	unclear	yes	Moderate
Ibrahim 2011	yes	unclear	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	unclear	unclear	Moderate
Jackson 2005	unclear	unclear	no	unclear	unclear	no	yes	yes	no	unclear	unclear	yes	Low
Jones 1999-I	yes	unclear	no	unclear	yes	no	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	unclear	yes	Low
Jones 1999-II	yes	unclear	na	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	unclear	yes	Moderate
Kanki 1992	yes	unclear	no	unclear	yes	yes	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	unclear	yes	Moderate

Study	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Assessment
Kaplan 2011	yes	unclear	no	unclear	yes	yes	yes	yes	unclear	yes	unclear	unclear	Moderate
Kizilhan 2011	yes	unclear	yes	yes	yes	unclear	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	unclear	yes	Moderate
Klouman 2005	yes	unclear	unclear	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	Moderate
Larsen 2002	yes	yes	na	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	no	unclear	no	yes	Moderate
Larsen 2000-I	yes	yes	na	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	no	yes	Moderate
Larsen 2000-II	yes	yes	na	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	no	yes	Moderate
Larsen 2000-III	yes	yes	na	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	no	yes	Moderate
Larsen 1989	unclear	unclear	no	unclear	unclear	no	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	unclear	yes	Low
Maslovskaya 2009	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	unclear	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	unclear	yes	High
Morison 2001	yes	yes	unclear	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	unclear	yes	unclear	yes	High
Msuya 2002	yes	unclear	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	High
Nwajei 2003	yes	unclear	no	unclear	unclear	no	unclear	yes	unclear	unclear	unclear	unclear	Low
Odoi 1997	no	unclear	no	unclear	unclear	no	unclear	yes	unclear	unclear	unclear	unclear	Low
Okonofua 2002	yes	unclear	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	unclear	yes	yes	yes	Moderate
Pépin 2006	yes	unclear	no	unclear	yes	unclear	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	unclear	yes	Moderate
Pépin 1991	yes	unclear	no	unclear	yes	unclear	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	unclear	unclear	Low
Rushwan 1983	yes	no	no	unclear	yes	no	yes	yes	no	unclear	no	no	Low
Shandall 1967	yes	unclear	no	yes	unclear	unclear	unclear	yes	unclear	yes	unclear	unclear	Low
Yount 2007	yes	yes	na	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	no	unclear	unclear	yes	Moderate
Yount 2006	yes	yes	no	unclear	unclear	no	yes	yes	unclear	unclear	no	yes	Low

Quality assessment of cross-sectional descriptive studies (one group)

Quality assessment questions for cross-sectional studies.
All questions are answered 'yes', 'unclear/somewhat', or 'no' (na= not applicable):

1. Was the population from which the sample was drawn clearly defined?
2. Was the sample representative of the population?
3. Is it explained whether (and how) the participants who agreed to participate are different from those who refused to participate?
4. Is the response rate adequate?
5. Were standardized data collection methods used?
6. Were measures shown to be reliable and valid?
7. Were the statistical methods appropriate?

In the table below, each assessment question is answered 'yes', 'unclear/somewhat', or 'no'. The numbers in the top row refer to the assessment question.

Table 5.1: Results of quality assessment of cross-sectional descriptive studies

Study	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Assessment
Abor 2006	yes	no	no	yes	yes	no	yes	Low
Adinma 1997	yes	unclear	no	yes	unclear	yes	unclear	Low
Al-Hussaini 2003	yes	unclear	unclear	no	yes	yes	yes	Moderate
Arbesman 1993	unclear	unclear	no	unclear	unclear	no	yes	Low
Aziz 1980	no	unclear	no	unclear	unclear	unclear	unclear	Low
Brown 1989	yes	unclear	no	no	yes	no	no	Low
CAR DHS 1995	yes	yes	na	yes	yes	no	yes	Moderate
Chalmers 2000	yes	unclear	no	unclear	yes	no	yes	Low
Dare 2004	yes	unclear	no	unclear	yes	unclear	yes	Low
Dirie 1992	yes	unclear	no	unclear	yes	no	yes	Low
Elgaali 2005	yes	unclear	na	yes	yes	no	yes	Moderate
Fox 1997	no	unclear	na	na	unclear	unclear	yes	Low
Gadallah 1996	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	no	yes	Moderate
Ismail 1982	no	unclear	no	unclear	unclear	no	yes	Low
Knight 1999	yes	unclear	no	yes	yes	unclear	yes	Moderate
Litorp 2008	yes	unclear	no	yes	yes	no	yes	Low
Mandara 2004	unclear	unclear	no	unclear	yes	yes	yes	Low
Ministere de la Sante 1998	yes	unclear	no	unclear	unclear	no	yes	Low
Modawi 1974	no	unclear	na	na	unclear	no	unclear	Low
Momoh 2001	yes	unclear	na	na	unclear	unclear	yes	Low
Orji 2006	yes	unclear	no	unclear	yes	yes	yes	Moderate
Saad 1998	no	unclear	no	na	unclear	no	unclear	Low

Quality assessment of case series

Quality assessment questions for case series.
All questions are answered 'yes', 'unclear/somewhat', or 'no' (na= not applicable):

1. Was the study based on a series of individuals from a suitable group of patients?
2. Were measures taken to ensure that the sample was not too selective?
3. Were the inclusion criteria for the sample clearly defined?
4. Is the response rate adequate?
5. Were all included patients at the same stage of disease progression?
6. Was the follow-up adequate (type/extent/time) to account for outcomes?
7. Were objective criteria used to assess the outcome?
8. If case series are compared, were the series adequately described and was the distribution of prognostic factors described?
9. Was registration of data prospective?

In the table below, each assessment question is answered 'yes', 'unclear/somewhat', or 'no'. The numbers in the top row refer to the assessment question.

Table 6.1: Results of quality assessment of case series

Study	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Assessment
Aboyejin 2003	yes	yes	yes	na	unclear	unclear	yes	na	no	Moderate
Adekunle 1999	yes	yes	no	na	unclear	na	yes	na	no	Low
Adelusi 1976	yes	unclear	no	na	unclear	na	yes	na	no	Low
Agugua 1982	yes	yes	no	na	unclear	na	yes	na	no	Low
Akotionga 2001	yes	yes	unclear	na	unclear	yes	yes	na	yes	High
Ali 1998	yes	yes	yes	na	yes	yes	yes	na	no	High
Badejo 1983	yes	yes	no	unclear	yes	yes	yes	na	unclear	High
Bankolé-Sanni 1997	yes	unclear	unclear	na	unclear	yes	yes	na	yes	Moderate
Bonessio 2001	unclear	unclear	no	unclear	yes	na	yes	na	unclear	Low
Diejomaoh 1981	yes	unclear	unclear	na	yes	na	yes	na	no	Low
Dirie 1991	yes	unclear	unclear	na	unclear	yes	yes	na	yes	Moderate
Dörflinger 2000	yes	unclear	no	unclear	no	yes	yes	na	unclear	Low
Duvie 1980	yes	unclear	unclear	unclear	unclear	yes	yes	na	unclear	Low
Eguwatu 1981	yes	unclear	no	unclear	unclear	yes	yes	na	no	Low
Ekenze 2009	yes	unclear	unclear	na	unclear	no	yes	na	no	Low
Ekenze 2007	yes	unclear	no	unclear	yes	yes	yes	na	yes	High
Frith 1960	unclear	unclear	yes	unclear	yes	yees	yes	na	unclear	Moderate
German 1968	unclear	unclear	no	na	unclear	yes	yes	na	no	Low
Giama 1979	unclear	unclear	no	na	no	unclear	yes	na	no	Low
Hanly 1995	unclear	unclear	no	unclear	unclear	yes	yes	na	no	Low

Study	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Assessment
Iregbulem 1980	yes	unclear	no	unclear	unclear	yes	yes	na	unclear	Low
Mawad 1994	yes	unclear	yes	unclear	no	yes	yes	na	unclear	Moderate
Ofodile 1979	yes	yes	unclear	na	unclear	unclear	yes	na	unclear	Low
Osifo 2010	yes	unclear	yes	unclear	no	yes	yes	na	yes	High
Osifo 2009	yes	unclear	yes	unclear	no	yes	yes	na	yes	High
Ozumba 1992	yes	yes	yes	na	yes	yes	yes	na	no	High
Rouzi 2010	yes	yes	yes	na	unclear	yes	yes	na	no	High
Rouzi 2001	yes	unclear	unclear	unclear	unclear	unclear	yes	na	no	Low
Tahzib 1983	yes	yes	yes	na	unclear	unclear	yes	na	unclear	Moderate

Appendix 5: Outcome tables

The following outcome tables present results from the non-comparative studies. The tables are organized according to outcomes, in line with the results chapter.

Genital tissue damage

Table 7.1: Non-comparative studies – study outcomes for scarring in female genital tissue

Author	Study design	Outcome	Result
Adinma 1997	Cross-sectional	Moderate scarring Severe scarring	47/124 (37.9%) 29/124 (23.4%)
Bankolé Sanni 1997	Case series	Hypertrophic clitoral scar	1/6 (16.7%)
Chalmers 2000	Cross-sectional	Perineal scarring	234/432 (54.2%)
Fox 1997	Cross-sectional	Scarred perineum	4/22 (18.2%)
McCleary 1994	Case report	Severe scarring of vulvar area [a]	1 case
Orji 2006	Cross-sectional	Introital scarring/narrowing	45/423 (10.6%)

Legend: a= pinpoint vaginal opening

Table 8.1: Non-comparative studies – study outcomes for keloid in female genital tissue

Author	Study design	Outcome	Result
Dare 2004	Cross-sectional	Keloid scar	23/522 (4.4%)
Jones 1999-I	Cross-sectional	Keloid	157/1787 (8.8%)
Jones 1999-II	Cross-sectional	Keloid	16/4826 (0.3%)
Ministere de la Sante 1998	Cross-sectional	Keloid	157/1786 (8.8%)
Momoh 2001	Cross-sectional	Keloid scar	17/81 (21.0%)
Msuya 2002	Cross-sectional	Keloid scar	19/63 (30.2%)

Pieters 1972	Case report	Keloid	1 case

Table 9.1: Non-comparative studies – study outcomes for abscess in female genital tissue

Author	Study design	Outcome	Result
Dirie 1991	Case series	Abscess	10/10 (100.0%)
Ismail 1982	Cross-sectional	Vulval abscess Clitoral abscess	7/118 (5.9%) 10/118 (8.5%)
Modawi 1974	Cross-sectional	Vulvar abscess	8/2526 (0.3%)
Saad 1998	Cross-sectional	Recurrent abscess	63/9006 (0.7%)

Table 10.1: Non-comparative studies – study outcomes for damaged genital tissue

Author	Study design	Outcome	Result
Abor 2006	Cross-sectional	Perineal tears	6/34 (17.6%)
Chalmers 2000	Cross-sectional	Perineal tears	269/432 (62.3%)
Fox 1997	Cross-sectional	Sinus (cavity) where clitoris excised	1/22 (4.5%)
Franco 2006	Case report	Vulvar lymphangiectases	1 case
Laycock 1950	Case report	Mass of hard tissue	3 cases
Laycock 1950	Case report	Perineal laceration	1 case
Mawad 1994	Case series	Perineal tears	80/934 (8.6%)
Modawi 1974	Cross-sectional	False vagina	2/2526 (0.1%)
Osifo 2009	Case series	Urethral injury	1/51 (2.0%)

Table 11.1: Non-comparative studies – study outcomes for fistula in female genital tissue

Author	Study design	Outcome	Result
Abor 2006	Cross-sectional	Genital fistula	2/34 (5.9%)
Agugua 1982	Case series (children)	Recto-vaginal fistula	1/55 (1.8%)
Bonessio 2001	Case series	Vaginal fistula	1/5 (20.0%)
Egwuatu 1981	Case series	Recto-vaginal fistula	1/43 (2.3%)
Giama 1979	Case series	Recto-vaginal fistula	1/14 (7.1%)
Jones 1999-I	Cross-sectional	Vesicovaginal fistula	3/1787 (0.2%)
Jones 1999-II	Cross-sectional	Vesicovaginal fistula	2/4826 (0.1%)
Jones 1999-II	Cross-sectional	Rectovaginal fistula	2/4826 (0.1%)
Mandara 2004	Cross-sectional	Vesicovaginal fistula	3/13 (23.1%) all from Gishiri cut
Tahzib 1983	Case series	Vesicovaginal fistula	188/1443 (13.0%)

Labial adhesions and obstructions

Table 12.1: Non-comparative studies – study outcomes for adhesions

Author	Study design	Outcome	Result
Aboyejin 2003	Case series	Labial adhesion	21/93 (22.6%)
Adekunle 1999	Case series	Labial fusion/adhesion	20/39 51.3%)
Adelusi 1976	Case series	Acquired gynetresia	2/28 (7.1%)
Agugua 1982	Case series (children)	Partial labial fusion Complete labial fusion	16/55 (29.1%) 11/55 (20.0%)
Agugua 1982	Case series (adults)	Complete labial fusion	1/18 (5.6%)
Akupuaka 1998	Case report	Vulval adhesion	5 cases
Asuen 1977	Case report	Complete fusion of both labia [a]	1 case
Awang 2004	Case report	Almost complete labial fusion [b]	1 case
Baaij 1999	Case report	Labial fusion	1 case
Badejo 1983	Case series	Labial fusion	2/12 (16.7%)
Bitho 1975	Case report	Labial fusion	2 cases
Brisson 2001	Case report	Fused labia majora [c]	1 case
Chen 2004	Case report	Fused external genitalia [d]	1 case
Dare 2004	Cross-sectional	Labial adhesion	70/522 (13.4%)
Dewhurst 1964	Case report	Labial fusion [e]	1 case
Diejomaoh 1981	Case series	Adhesions of the labia minora	12/12 (100%)
Egwuatu 1981	Case series	Complete labial fusion Partial labial fusion	9/58 (15.5%) 13/43 (30.2%)
Ekenze 2009	Case series	Labial fusion/ adhesion	12/18 (66.7%)
Ekenze 2007	Case series	Labial fusion	8/21 (38.1%)
Epstein 2001	Case report	Labial fusion [f]	1 case
Erian 1995	Case report	Fused labia / stenosis [g]	3 cases
Iregbulem 1980	Case series	Vulval adhesion	10/10 (100%)
Jones 1999-I	Cross-sectional	Vaginal synechia	15/1787 (0.8%)
Jones 1999-II	Cross-sectional	Vaginal synechia	4/4826 (0.1%)
Laycock 1950	Case report	Fused labia	2 cases
Millogo-Traore 2002	Case report	Labial fusion [h]	3 cases
Ministere de la Sante 1998	Cross-sectional	Labial fusion/synechia	10/1786 (0.6%)
Mühlbach 1985	Case report	Labial minora fusion	1 case
Orji 2006	Cross-sectional	Labia minora adhesion	25/423 (5.9%)
Osifo 2009	Case series	Labia adhesion	10/51 (19.6%)
Oye 1976	Case report	Acquired vulval atresia	1 case
Ozumba 1992	Case series	Acquired gynetresia	59/78 (76.0%)

Author	Study design	Outcome	Result
Walker 1995	Case report	Labial fusion	4 cases

Legend: a= child inability to pass urine. b= urinary tract infection, difficulty in voiding. c= Painful menses, inability to pass menstrual blood and to void. d= problems with menstruation, coitus. e= coitus impossible. f= dysmenorrhea, dysuria, prolonged micturation, dyspareunia, hydronephrosis. g= severe dysmenorrhea, dyspareunia, difficult micturation, inability to penetrate for coitus. h= impossible to have sexual intercourse, two had dysmenorrhea.

Vaginal blockage

Table 13.1: Non-comparative studies – study outcomes for vaginal blockage

Author	Study design	Outcome	Result
Agugua 1982	Case series (children)	Meatal obstruction	3/55 (5.5%)
Agugua 1982	Case series (children)	Introital stenosis	2/55 (3.6%)
Agugua 1982	Case series (adults)	Partial vulval stenosis	11/18 (61.1%)
Agugua 1982	Case series (adults)	Meatal obstruction	2/18 (11.1%)
Bankolé Sanni 1997	Case series	Partial stenosis of vagina	4/6 (66.7%)
Bankolé Sanni 1997	Case series	Complete obstruction of vagina and urethral meatus	1/6 (16.7%)
Bonessio 2001	Case series	Blocked tubes Vaginal stenosis	1/5 (20.0%) 1/5 (20.0%)
Dirie 1991	Case series	Vaginal stenosis	43/108 (39.8%)
Egwuatu 1981	Case series	Introital stenosis Partial vulval stenosis	2/43 (4.7%) 10/15 (66.6%)
Frith 1960	Case series	Vaginal atresia [a]	4/4 (100%)
German 1968	Case series	Vaginal stenosis	187/187 (100%)
Ibekwe 2004	Case report	Stenosed vulva [b]	1 case
Ismail 1982	Cross-sectional	Vaginal stenosis	43/118 (36.4%)
Jones 1999-I	Cross-sectional	Stenosis	51/1787 (2.9%)
Jones 1999-I	Cross-sectional	Vaginal obstruction	15/1787 (0.8%)
Jones 1999-II	Cross-sectional	Stenosis	29/4826 (0.6%)
Jones 1999-II	Cross-sectional	Vaginal obstruction	18/4826 (0.3%)
Ministere de la Sante 1998	Cross-sectional	Stenosis	51/1786 (2.9%)
Ministere de la Sante 1998	Cross-sectional	Obstruction	15/1786 (0.8%)
Msuya 2002	Cross-sectional	Vaginal stenosis	1/63 (1.6%)
Nour 2006	Case report	Urinary calculus [c]	1 case
Pieters 1972	Case report	Stenosis	1 case

Legend: a= six years of urinary dribbling, vulval itching, irregular menstruation, one year inability to have coitus. b= impossible to have sexual intercourse, dysmenorrhea; c= infertility, dyspareunia, dysmenorrhea, pain when sitting.

Cysts

Table 14.1: Non-comparative studies – study outcomes for cysts

Author	Study design	Outcome	Result
Aboyeji 2003	Case series	Clitoral cyst	26/93 (28%)
Adekunle 1999	Case series	Clitoral cyst	19/39 (48.7%)
Agugua 1982	Case series (children)	Implantation dermoid	14/55 (25.5%)
Agugua 1982	Case series (adults)	Implantation dermoid	4/18 (22.2%)
Akupuaka 1998	Case report	Epidermoid cyst	1 case
Al-Maghrabi 2005	Case report	Epidermal inclusion cyst	1 case
Asante 2010	Case report	Epidermal inclusion cyst	1 case
Baaij 1999	Case report	Epidermal cyst	1 case
Badejo 1983	Case series	Epidermoid inclusion cyst	4/12 (33.3%)
Chalmers 2000	Cross-sectional	Peineal cysts	105/432 (24.3%)
Dare 2004	Cross-sectional	Dermoid cyst	37/522 (7.1%)
Dirie 1992	Cross-sectional	Clitoral cyst	36/108 (33.3%)
Dirie 1991	Case series	Dermoid cyst	65/108 (60.2%)
Duvie 1980	Case series	Implantation dermoid of the clitoris	31/31 (100.0%)
Egwuatu 1981	Case series	Implantation dermoid	13/58 (22.4%)
Ekenze 2009	Case series	Vulval cyst	6/18 (33.3%)
Ezem 2007	Case report	Clitoral cyst	1 case
Fox 1997	Cross-sectional	Dermoid implantation cyst	2/22 (9.1%)
Hanly 1995	Case series	Implantation dermoid cyst	10/10 (100%)
Hamoudi 2010	Case report	Epidermal inclusion cyst	1 case
Hathout 1963	Case report	Implantation dermoid cyst	1 case
Iregbulem 1980	Case series	Epidermoid cyst	2/10 (20.0%)
Ismail 1982	Cross-sectional	Vulval cyst Clitoral cyst	36/118 (30.5%) 22/118 (18.6%)
Kristensen 2008	Case report	Epithelial inclusion cyst	2 cases
Kroll 2000	Case report	Epithelial inclusion cyst [a]	1 case
Lashley 2009	Case report	Clitoral/vulvar epidermal cyst	1 case
Laycock 1950	Case report	Dermoid cyst	1 case
MacLeod 1995	Case report	Sebaceous cyst	1 case
Möller 2003	Case report	Cystic structure containing stones [b]	1 case
Momoh 2001	Cross-sectional	Dermoid cyst	10/81 (12.3%)
Moreira 2002	Case report	Epidermal cyst of vulva	3 cases
Ofodile 1979	Case series	Epidermoid inclusion cyst of clitoris	19/19 (100%)
Osifo 2010	Case series	Clitoral epidermoid inclusion cyst	37/37 (100%)
Osifo 2009	Case series	Clitoridal cyst	22/51 (43.1%)

Author	Study design	Outcome	Result
Rizk 2007	Case report	Clitoral epidermoid inclusion cyst	2 cases
Rouzi 2010	Case series	Clitoral cyst	15/15 (100%)
Rouzi 2001	Case series	Epidermal clitoral inclusion cyst	21/21 (100%)
Saad 1998	Cross-sectional	Vulval inclusion cyst	338/9006 (3.8%)
Saber 2009	Case report	Dermoid inclusion cyst	1 case
Yoong 2004	Case report	Epidermal clitoral inclusion cyst	1 case

Legend: a= led to pain, itching, interference with walking. b= coitus impossible.

Problems with urination and voiding

Table 15.1: Non-comparative studies – study outcomes for problems with urination and voiding

Author	Study design	Outcome	Result
Abor 2006	Cross-sectional	Urinary retention	4/34 (11.8%)
Agugua 1982	Case series (children)	Urethral stricture	2/55 (3.6%)
Akotionga 2001	Case series (children)	Urinary retention	7/9 (77.8%)
Akotionga 2001	Case series (adults)	Urinary retention	2/40 (5.0%)
Arbesman 1993	Cross-sectional	Difficulty urinating Long time to urinate Pain during urination	1/8 (12.5%) 2/8 (25.0%) 3/8 (37.5%)
Aziz 1980	Cross-sectional	Urine retention	900/7505 (12.0%)
Bitho 1975	Case report	Urine retention	1 case
Chalmers 2000	Cross-sectional	Urinary retention	142/432 (32.9%)
Dare 2004	Cross-sectional	Urinary disturbance	22/522 (4.2%)
Diejomaoh 1981	Case series	Poor urinary stream Difficulty with micturation	10/12 (83.3%) 8/12 (66.7%)
Dirie 1992	Cross-sectional	Pain at micturation Poor urinary flow	57/108 (52.8%) 15/108 (13.9%)
Dörflinger 2000	Case series	Anuria/ urinary retention	3/10 (30.0%)
Egwuatu 1981	Case series (children)	Urinary retention	12/43 (27.9%)
Egwuatu 1981	Case series (adults)	Poor urinary stream	2/15 (13.3%)
Jones 1999-I	Cross-sectional	Urinary incontinence	20/1787 (1.1%)
Jones 1999-II	Cross-sectional	Urinary incontinence	11/4826 (0.2%)
Litorp 2008	Cross-sectional	Urinary problems	7/37 (18.9%)
Momoh 2001	Cross-sectional	Poor urinary flow/pain at micturation	47/81 (58.0%)
Momoh 2001	Cross-sectional	Urinary incontinence	5/81 (6.2%)
Saad 1998	Cross-sectional	Voiding problems	14/9006 (0.1%)

Problems with menstruation

Table 16.1: Non-comparative studies – study outcomes for problems with menstruation

Author	Study design	Outcome	Result
Abor 2006	Cross-sectional	Prolonged bleeding	2/34 (5.9%)
Akotionga 2001	Case series (children)	Hematocolpos	2/9 (18.2%)
Akotionga 2001	Case series (adults)	Hematocolpus	3/40 (7.5%)
Arbesman 1993	Cross-sectional	Menstrual pain	7/10 (70.0%)
Bonessio 2001	Case series	Dysmenorrhea	1/5 (20.0%)
Brown 1989	Cross-sectional	Severe dysmenorrhea [a]	68/105 (64.7%)
CAR DHS 1995	Cross-sectional	Pain during menstruation	7/2555 (0.3%)
Chalmers 2000	Cross-sectional	Painful periods	321/432 (74.3%)
Dirie 1992	Cross-sectional	Painful menstruation/ hematocolpus	40/115 (34.8%)
Dörflinger 2000	Case series	Hematocolpus	1/10 (10.0%)
Giama 1979	Case series	Oligomenorrhea	5/14 (35.7%)
Knight 1999	Cross-sectional	Dysmenorrhea	8/51 (15.7%)
Litorp 2008	Cross-sectional	Menstruation difficulties	11/37 (29.7%)
Momoh 2001	Cross-sectional	Dysmenorrhea	54/81 (66.7%)
Momoh 2001	Cross-sectional	Hematocolpus	6/81 (7.4%)

Legend: a= most respondents had not experienced intercourse; the most common long term sequelae reported were urinary problems and menstrual difficulties.

Problems with sexual intercourse

Table 17.1: Non-comparative studies – study outcomes for problems with sexual intercourse

Author	Study design	Outcome	Result
Abor 2006	Cross-sectional	Painful sexual intercourse	18/34 (52.9%)
Akotionga 2001	Case series (adults)	Dyspareunia	11/40 (27.5%)
Akotionga 2001	Case series (adults)	Impossible penetration/to have sex	19/40 (47.5%)
Arbesman 1993	Cross-sectional	Dyspareunia	4/9 (44.4%)
Baaij 1999	Case report	Coitus impossible	1 case
Bonessio 2001	Case series	Dyspareunia	1/5 (20.0%)
Chalmers 2000	Cross-sectional	Painful sexual intercourse	338/432 (78.2%)
Dörflinger 2000	Case series	Impossible penetration	3/10 (30.0%)
Egwuatu 1981	Case series	Dyspareunia and inadequate penetration	9/15 (60.0%)
Fox 1997	Cross-sectional	Intercourse always painful Too tight for intercourse	2/22 (9.1%) 2/22 (9.1%)

Author	Study design	Outcome	Result
Jaleel 2002	Case report	Severe dyspareunia/ inability to penetrate [a]	1 case
Knight 1999	Cross-sectional	Dyspareunia	39/51 (76.5%)
Knight 1999	Cross-sectional	Apareunia	8/51 (15.7%)
Litorp 2008	Cross-sectional	Sexual difficulties	14/37 (37.8%)
Mawad 1994	Case series	Defloration hemorrhage trauma	41/934 (4.4%)
Mawad 1994	Case series	Postcoital injury	312/934 (33.4%)
Modawi 1974	Cross-sectional	Coital injuries	4/2526 (0.2%)
Momoh 2001	Cross-sectional	Dyspareunia	34/81 (42.0%)
Osifo 2009	Case series	Difficulty with penetration	2/51 (3.9%)
Saad 1998	Cross-sectional	Impossible penetration	228/9006 (2.5%)
Saad 1998	Cross-sectional	Coital injury/ laceration	18/9006 (0.2%)
Saad 1998	Cross-sectional	Dyspareunia	46/9006 (0.5%)

Legend: a= practiced coitus interfemoral, pelvic pain, recurrent dysuria

Infections of the reproductive and urinary tracts

Table 18.1: Non-comparative studies – study outcomes for infections of the reproductive and urinary tracts

Author	Study design	Outcome	Result
Abor 2006	Cross-sectional	Pelvic infections	4/34 (11.8%)
Agugua 1982	Case series (children)	Urinary infection	2/55 (3.6%)
Chalmers 2000	Cross-sectional	Pelvic infections Infections	94/432 (21.7%) 103/432 (23.8%)
Dörflinger 2000	Case series	Infection in genital area	5/10 (50.0%)
Fahal 1998	Case report	Vulval mycetoma [a]	1 case
Fox 1997	Cross-sectional	Pelvic inflammatory disease	3/22 (13.6%)
Knight 1999	Cross-sectional	(Recurrent) urinary tract infection	15/51 (29.4%)
Knight 1999	Cross-sectional	Vaginal infection	4/51 (7.8%)
Kothe 1973	Case report	Urinary infection [b]	1 case
Ministere de la Sante 1998	Cross-sectional	Infection	429/1786 (24.0%)
Momoh 2001	Cross-sectional	Recurrent urinary tract infections	31/81 (38.3%)

Legend: a= bilateral gross hydronephrosis and hydrourethers with bladder neck obstruction, a pelleterii infection.
b= urine retention, chronic recurrent cytopyelonephritis (urethra-cyst-pyelonephritis).

HIV and STIs

Table 19.1: Non-comparative studies – study outcomes for HIV and STIs

Author	Study design	Outcome	Result
Etokidem 2007	Case report	HIV	1 case

Infertility

Table 20.1: Non-comparative studies – study outcomes for infertility

Author	Study design	Outcome	Result
Ali 1998	Case series	Infertility	122/1012 (12.1%)
Aziz 1980	Cross-sectional	Infertile for ≥2 years	165/7505 (2.2%)
Bonessio 2001	Case series	Sterile	1/5 (20.0%)
Dare 2004	Cross-sectional	Infertility	22/522 (4.2%)
Egwuatu 1981	Case series	Infertility	6/15 (40.0%)
Lenzi 1970	Case report	Infertile for ≥5 years [a]	4 cases
Lenzi 1969	Case report	Infertile [b]	2 cases
Momoh 2001	Cross-sectional	Difficulty conceiving	7/81 (8.6%)
Saad 1998	Cross-sectional	Infertility (due to tubal blockage)	19/9006 (0.2%)

Legend: a= chronic phlongosis of the tubes after infection contracted at the time of FGM, pain in lower abdomen, irregular menses, two had obstructed ovarian tubes. b= due to chronic adnexopelvic phlongosis following an ascending infection from FGM.

Vaginal discharge, itching, and related vaginal complications

Table 21.1: Non-comparative studies – study outcomes for vaginal discharge, itching, and related vaginal complications

Author	Study design	Outcome	Result
Arbesman 1993	Cross-sectional	Bad smelling discharge	1/7 (14.3%)
Arbesman 1993	Cross-sectional	Itching in genital area	2/7 (28.6%)
Ekenze 2007	Case series	Clitoral swelling	13/21 (61.9%)
Mawad 1994	Case series	Vulval swelling [a]	463/934 (49.6%)
Osifo 2009	Case series	Vaginal discharge	3/51 (5.9%)

Legend: a= infected cysts, fibromata, granulations.

Other

Table 22.1: Non-comparative studies – other study outcomes

Author	Study design	Outcome	Result
Abor 2006	Cross-sectional	Pelvic inflammatory disease	2/34 (5.9%)
Aboyeji 2003	Case series	Urethral mucosal prolapse	20/93 (21.5%)
Al-Hussaini 2003	Cross-sectional	Secondary complication [a]	6/254 (2.4%)
Bonessio 2001	Case series	Pelvic pain	3/5 (60.0%)
Bonessio 2001	Case series	Vaginal hypoplasia	1/5 (20.0%)
CAR DHS 1995	Cross-sectional	Other complications	40/2555 (1.6%)
Dörflinger 2000	Case series	Urosepsis	1/10 (10.0%)
Egwuatu 1981	Case series	Vulval lump	4/15 (26.1%)

Author	Study design	Outcome	Result
Elgaali 2005	Cross-sectional	Late complications	28/220 (12.7%)
Fernández-Aguilar 2003	Case report	Neuroma /tumor of the clitoris	1 case
Giama 1979	Case series	Chronic cyst-urethritis/urethritis Cystitis	14/14 (100.0%) 14/14 (100.0%)
Giama 1979	Case series	Suppurative Bartolinitis	4/14 (28.6%)
Laycock 1950	Case report	Prolapse [b]	3 cases
Litorp 2008	Cross-sectional	Pain	8/37 (21.6%)
Mawad 1994	Case series	Too tight circumcision	38/934 (4.1%)
Modawi 1974	Cross-sectional	Tight circumcision	23/2526 (1.0%)
Morris 2005	Case report	Benign vaginal villi [c]	3 cases
Onuigbo 1974	Case report	Primary vaginal stone	1 case

Legend: a= vaginal discharge, pain. b= prolapsed of rectal mucous membrane, uterine procidentia. c= dyspareunia, dysmenorrheal.

Appendix 6: GRADE Evidence profile tables

The following five GRADE Evidence profile tables (tables 23.1-27.1) present our assessment of the quality of the evidence, organized according to comparison.

Table 23.1: GRADE Evidence profile table for the comparison FGM/C vs no FGM/C

Quality assessment							Summary of findings				
							No of participants		Effect		
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	FGM/C	non-FGM/C	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality
Cysts											
3	observational studies	no serious limitations	serious[1]	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	100/5266 (1.9%)	11/1688 (0.7%)	RR 3.45 (0.54 to 22.17)	2 more per 100 (from 0 fewer to 14 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW
Urinary tract infection											
5	observational studies	serious[3]	serious[4]	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	1243/9414 (13.2%)	177/2348 (7.5%)	RR 3.01 (1.42 to 6.38)	15 more per 100 (from 3 more to 41 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW
HIV (adjusted analyses)											
4	observational studies	no serious limitations	serious[5]	no serious indirectness	serious[6]	none	0/0 (0%)	0/0 (0%)	OR 0.95 (0.54 to 1.67)	cannot be calculated [10]	⊕OOO VERY LOW
STIs											
3	observational studies	no serious limitations	serious[7]	no serious indirectness	serious[8]	none	480/1802 (26.6%)	480/2901 (16.5%)	RR 1.07 (0.75 to 1.53)	1 more per 100 (from 4 fewer to 9 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW
Bacterial vaginosis (adjusted analyses)											
2	observational studies	no serious limitations	no serious inconsistency	serious [9]	no serious imprecision	none	0/0 (0%)	0/0 (0%)	OR 1.68 (1.28 to 2.22)	cannot be calculated[10]	⊕OOO VERY LOW

[1] I-square= 79%.

[2] CI is wide, crosses limitations of precision (CI=0.54, 22.17).

[3] 3 of 5 studies had low methodological study quality.

[4] I-square= 89%.

[5] I-square= 78%, non-overlapping CIs.

[6] CI is wide, crosses limitations of precision (CI=0.54, 1.67).

[7] I-square= 89%, non-overlapping CIs.

[8] CI crosses limitations of precision (CI= 0.75, 1.53).

[9] We were unable to include a third study in the pooled analysis, which in contrast to the two included studies showed benefit, not harm.

[10] Adjusted analyses. Number of participants not specified.

Table 24.1: GRADE Evidence profile table for the comparison FGM/C type III vs no FGM/C

Quality assessment							Summary of findings				
							No of participants		Effect		Quality
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	FGM/C type III	non-FGM/C	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Urinary tract infection											
4	observational studies	serious[1]	serious[2]	no serious indirectness	serious[3]	none	1151/8270 (13.9%)	76/657 (11.6%)	RR 2.88 (1.01 to 8.21)	22 more per 100 (from 0 more to 83 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW

[1] 3 of 4 studies had low methodological study quality.

[2] I-square= 88% and non-overlapping CIs.

[3] Wide CI (1.01, 8.21)

Table 25.1: GRADE Evidence profile table for the comparison FGM/C type I vs FGM/C type II

Quality assessment							Summary of findings				
							No of participants		Effect		Quality
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	FGM/C type I	FGM/C type II	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Scarring											
2	observational studies	no serious limitations	serious[1]	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	93/1167 (8%)	82/431 (19%)	RR 0.26 (0.05 to 1.28)	14 fewer per 100 (from 18 fewer to 5 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW

[1] 91% I-square. Non-overlapping CIs.

[2] CI is wide, crosses limitations of precision (CI=0.05, 1.28).

Table 26.1: GRADE Evidence profile table for the comparison FGM/C type I vs FGM/C type III

Quality assessment							Summary of findings				
							No of participants		Effect		Quality
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	In-directness	Imprecision	Other considerations	FGM/C type I	FGM/C type III	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Scarring											
2	observational studies	no serious limitations	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	90/1384 (6.5%)	40/3078 (1.3%)	RR 0.69 (0.31 to 1.51)	0 fewer per 100 (from 1 fewer to 1 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW

[1] CI is wide, crosses limitations of precision (CI=0.31, 1.51).

Table 27.1: GRADE Evidence profile table for the comparison FGM/C type I-II vs FGM/C type III

Quality assessment							Summary of findings				
							No of participants		Effect		
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	FGM/C type I-II	FGM/C type III	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality
Urinary tract infection											
4	observational studies	serious[1]	serious[2]	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	44/991 (4.4%)	1151/8270 (13.9%)	RR 0.38 (0.16 to 0.89)	9 fewer per 100 (from 2 fewer to 12 fewer)	⊕OOO VERY LOW

[1] 3 of 4 studies had low methodological study quality.

[2] I-square= 82%.